



Commodity List External Trade 2000
Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of External
Trade 2000

Official Statistics of Norway

This series consists mainly of primary statistics, statistics from statistical accounting systems and results of special censuses and surveys, for reference and documentation purposes. Presentation is basically in the form of tables, figures and necessary information about data, collection and processing methods, and concepts and definitions. In addition, a short overview of the main results is given.

The series also includes the publications Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Statistical Yearbook of Norway, Historical Statistics, Regional Statistics and Guide to Norwegian Statistics.

© Statistics Norway, March 2000
When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

ISBN 82-537-4793-4
ISSN 0333-2896

Subject group

09.05 External Trade

Design: Enzo Finger Design
Print: GCS as

Standardtegn i tabeller	Symbols in tables	Symbol
Tall kan ikke forekomme	Category not applicable	.
Oppgave mangler	Data not available	..
Oppgave mangler foreløpig	Data not yet available	...
Tall kan ikke offentliggjøres	Not for publication	:
Null	Nil	-
Mindre enn 0,5 av den brukte enheten	Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Mindre enn 0,05 av den brukte enheten	Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0,0
Foreløpige tall	Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Brudd i den loddrette serien	Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Brudd i den vannrette serien	Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	
Rettet siden forrige utgave	Revised since the previous issue	r
Desimalskilletegn	Decimal punctuation mark	, (.)

Preface

This publication contains the Commodity List for external trade statistics. It is a supplement to the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS). The Commodity List can also be found under:
[//www.ssb.no/english/statistics_by_subject/09national/](http://www.ssb.no/english/statistics_by_subject/09national/)

The Commodity List is prepared by Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics. Head of Division is Bjørn Bleskestad.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, 13 March 2000

Svein Longva

Olav Ljones

Contents

1. Background and purpose	5
2. Design and organisation	5
2.1. Coverage	5
2.2. Data sources, collection and organisation	6
3. Concepts, variables and classifications	7
3.1. Commodity classifications	7
3.2. Quantities	7
3.3. Statistical value	7
3.4. Partner country	7
4. Further information	8
Country Codes 2000	9
Index for chapters	11
Commodity List for External Trade Statistics 2000	15
Appendices	
A. Amendments to the Commodity List as from 1 January 2000	144
B. Publications - External Trade	146
C. Subscriptions, single orders and prices for 2000	147
Previously issued on the Subject	148
Recent publications in the series Official Statistics of Norway	149

1. Background and purpose

This publication contains the Commodity List for external trade statistics. The publication is a supplement to the external trade statistics issued by Statistics Norway, described in chapter 4. The introductory text of this publication provides information about the design, concepts and variables of the Norwegian external trade statistics. The commodity classification is described in chapter 3.1.

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. Exports and imports are important economic indicators both in describing structural changes and surveying the economic trends. The statistics are also intended to meet the demands from industry and trade for data in their planning of production, marketing services and sale. Furthermore, the statistics are needed for prognoses and analyses performed by public authorities, research institutions, private organisations etc. International organisations, like The United Nations' Statistical Office, the statistical office of EU (Eurostat) and others, make use of the information from the external trade statistics, supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also used in the compilation of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Consequently, it is important that the internationally adopted definitions as well as standards for commodity and country classifications are adhered to.

The Norwegian external trade statistics are based mainly on information from the TVINN system (the Norwegian customs authorities' computerised data information system with the enterprises of the industries). The richly detailed information on commodity, quantity, value, partner country etc., are based on data from customs declarations.

2. Design and organisation

2.1. Coverage

The coverage of the statistics is based on the guidelines of the United Nations' Statistical Commission (UN). The UN recommends that the international merchandise trade statistics record all goods that add to subtract from the stock of material resources of a country by entering (imports) or leaving (exports) its economic territory. There are two main principles for the delineation of external trade statistics: the general and the special trade principles. They differ in the recording of goods passing through customs ware-

houses and free zones. The general trade principle encompasses goods in free circulation, customs warehouses and free zones, whereas the special trade principle in its purest version delimits the external trade as the goods passing into or out of free circulation.

To the extent possible, the statistics are compiled in accordance with the general trade principle. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through customs warehouses are recorded as imports when they are declared at their entering into the warehouse. Correspondingly, goods that are exported through warehouses are recorded at their final clearance for abroad.

The statistical area of Norway includes mainland Norway, the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya.

Import statistics comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in customs warehouses. The data do not contain information about imports directly to the installations on the Norwegian Continental Shelf. Estimates for these imports are included in the balance of payments of the national accounts. Imports for use on the Continental Shelf passing through Norwegian customs clearance are, however, recorded as other goods.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Consignments of goods in direct transit
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters by fishing expeditions and fishing vessels under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Merchandise replacements free-of-charge
- e) Merchandise for repair in Norway on foreign account
- f) Merchandise returned after repair abroad on Norwegian account
- g) Personal belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements
- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts, etc. of negligible value
- k) Monetary gold, i.e. gold exchanged between national or international monetary authorities or authorised banks
- l) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage stamps, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

- m) Bunkers
- n) Imports that are temporary, according to international conventions and recommendations (goods on loan; professional equipment; transport equipment; containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway directly from free circulation and through customs warehouses. Crude oil and natural gas transported abroad directly from the Norwegian Continental Shelf are also included.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Consignments of goods in direct transit
- b) Commodities from Customs Authority warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment, etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway.
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free-of-charge merchandise replacements from Norway, merchandise to be repaired free of charge abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies delivered to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or air craft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, for later re-importation
- h) Merchandise after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- j) Personal belongings; removable articles exported on transfer of residence
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- l) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts, etc. of negligible value
- n) Consignments of provisions, bunkers and equipment, national or previously cleared by the customs, delivered to Norwegian ships and aircraft
- o) Monetary gold, i.e. gold exchanged between national or international monetary authorities or authorised banks

- p) Current coin; unused postage stamps, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

2.2. Data sources, collection and organisation

The external trade statistics are based mainly on information collected by the Customs Authorities. Statistics Norway receives electronic copies of the relevant data from the Customs declarations (SAD forms).

Customs clearance of consignments are effected by means of the computerised declaration system TVINN (the Customs Authorities' Information System with the Business Society). The declaration of a consignment is submitted by either the enterprise or private person that is the importer or exporter of the consignment, or by an agent acting on their behalf. Data from the declarations, checked by the Customs Authority, are transmitted continuously (twice a week) to Statistics Norway.

Statistics Norway also collects data on imports and exports outside the Norwegian customs territory. Data are collected from Norwegian ship owners on imports and exports of ships and mobile oil platforms and from Norwegian enterprises engaged in cross-border transfer of electric current. Data on exports of crude oil and natural gas are collected from enterprises in the petroleum sector, the Petroleum Directorate and the Department of Oil and Energy.

Ships (apart from deliveries of new-buildings) and mobile oil platforms An import occurs when a vessel is transferred from a foreign legal person to a Norwegian legal person as registered owner. An export is a transaction where a vessel is transferred from a Norwegian legal person as registered owner to a foreign one. Information on changes of ownership is continuously updated from the Norwegian ships' registers. For Norwegian vessels under foreign flag, basic information is received quarterly from Lloyds' Information Service. Further data are collected directly from the Norwegian enterprise involved in the transaction.

Electric energy Summarised data are submitted monthly to Statistics Norway by companies engaged in the cross-border transfer of electric current.

Crude oil Monthly data are collected from the operating companies of petroleum installations on the quantity and country of destination of all crude oil shipments. In the cases where port of discharge is not known at the time of departure, there is a follow-up collection of data directly from the exporter. Provisional prices are calculated by means of publicly

available information (such as Brent Blend prices), as well as statistical prices from periods where final figures are established. For the final computations of crude oil exports by pipeline, Statistics Norway makes use of official information on quantities from the Petroleum Directorate, norm prices from the Department of Oil and Energy, as well as tariffs from operators of pipelines and terminals. For shipments, final data on quantity and value are collected directly from the exporters.

Natural gas Preliminary figures are compiled from monthly volume data furnished by operators of pipelines conducting the gas abroad. The prices are calculated on the basis of statistical prices for periods where final figures have been established. Final figures are compiled by means of official information on quantities from the Petroleum Directorate. To compile an export price for the gas that is piped to Mainland Europe, reports on quantity and value are collected from all title holders in the pertinent fields. A common, final average half-yearly price per standardised cubic meter is calculated for Norwegian natural gas piped to Mainland Europe. Gas exports to the United Kingdom are valued at a quarterly price, on the basis of British import statistics and estimated transport and terminal costs.

3. Concepts, variables and classifications

3.1. Commodity classifications

The merchandise in the external trade statistics are grouped according to two different classifications. The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) as printed in this publication, is a six-digit international combined customs and statistical nomenclature, whereas the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is a UN classification for statistical purposes. In SITC the commodities are grouped by level of processing and in HS according to their physical material.

For the years 1959-1987 the Norwegian commodity classification was based on the four-digit Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). From January 1988 a new eight-digit classification entered into force, based on a six-digit HS nomenclature. The seventh and eighth digits are national, Norwegian ones. The commodity codes and descriptions are published yearly in *NOS (Official Statistics of Norway) Commodity List Edition in English*. The commodity list is distributed with the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade and in the web site of Statistics Norway.

From 1997 on, the yearly *NOS External Trade* contains results according to both classifications, mainly on aggregate levels. The *Monthly Bulletin of External Trade* presents monthly results for important groups by SITC and on a detailed level under HS for selected commodities. Results on detailed, eight-digit level, with distribution by partner country as well as results by five-digit SITC level are available on order, see chapter 4.

Results in the main groups of the SITC-based Broad Economic Categories (BEC) are presented in the yearly *NOS External Trade* and on a running basis in the *Monthly Bulletin of External Trade*.

3.2. Quantities

Net weight is the main concept except for imported goods where the duty is calculated on the basis of net weight plus packaging (e.g. canned goods). Some commodities are also recorded with quantity measured in a supplementary unit, as prescribed by the Norwegian Customs Tariff and Nomenclature. Statistics are available according to both quantity concepts.

3.3. Statistical value

The statistical value of a consignment is defined as its value when crossing the Norwegian border, before duties, value-added and other taxes.

3.4. Partner country

For import consignments country of origin and country of consignment are recorded. For exports the last known country of destination is recorded.

Country of origin (production) is for raw materials defined as the country in which the goods have been produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country where the final processing took place, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). For goods originally produced in Norway having been exported and later re-imported, the country of consignment is recorded as country of origin.

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods have been dispatched to Norway without any intervening commercial transaction (transshipment not counting). An invoicing exporter being a resident of a third country, is of no consequence in this connection. Tables on imports by country of consignment are available on order, see chapter 4.

Country of destination is defined as the country, which at the time of exportation, is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country codes follows the set of alpha-2 codes of the international standard ISO-3166. Before 1988 a three-digit code was used.

The ISO country codes are also used as a basis for grouping the external trade statistics by major trade areas (EU, EFTA, OECD etc.), and in the compilation of imports from countries entitled to preferential treatment. The international GSP agreement (Generalized System of Preferences) defines trade-encouraging instruments such as exemption or reduction of duties on imports from countries included under the arrangement. A subset of the the GSP is constituted by the least developed countries (LDC).

4. Further information

A variety of reports, including reports programmed according to the customer's needs, may be ordered from External Trade's Information or Subscription or as single orders. (See appendix C for more information).

Special services as a pamphlet with detailed annual figures (imports and exports by commodity and country, HS), and weekly figures for exports of salmon may be ordered directly from the External trade's Information Office.

Information Office
External trade
Telephone + 47 22 86 47 52/53
Telefax + 47 22 42 14 68
E-mail: Utenrikshandel@ssb.no

Subscription Office
External Trade
Telephone + 47 22 86 47 28
Telefax + 47 22 42 14 68
E-mail: helga.brain@ssb.no

Country Codes 2000

According to continent, the ISO alpha code¹ and EU's country code (3-digit geo-code)

EUROPE

AL	070	Albania
AD	043	Andorra
AQ	890	Antarctica
AM	077	Armenia
AT	038	Austria
AZ	078	Azerbaijan
BY	073	Belarus
BE	017	Belgium
BA	093	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BV	890	Bouvet Island
BG	068	Bulgaria
XB	021	Canary Islands
HR	092	Croatia
CZ	061	Czech Republic
DK	008	Denmark
EE	053	Estonia
FO	041	Faeroe Islands
FI	032	Finland
FR	001	France
GE	076	Georgia
DE	004	Germany
GI	044	Gibraltar
GR	009	Greece
VA	045	Holy See (Vatican City State)
HU	064	Hungary
IS	024	Iceland
IE	007	Ireland
IT	005	Italy
KZ	079	Kazakhstan
KG	083	Kyrgyzstan
LV	054	Latvia
LI	037	Liechtenstein
LT	055	Lithuania
LU	018	Luxembourg
MK	096	Macedonia
MT	046	Malta
MD	074	Moldova
MC	001	Monaco
NL	003	Netherlands
NO	028	Norway
PL	060	Poland
PT	010	Portugal
RO	066	Romania
RU	075	Russia
SM	047	San Marino
SK	063	Slovakia
SI	091	Slovenia
ES	011	Spain
SJ	027	Svalbard
SE	030	Sweden
CH	039	Switzerland
TJ	082	Tajikistan
TR	052	Turkey
TM	080	Turkmenistan
UA	072	Ukraine
GB	006	United Kingdom
UZ	081	Uzbekistan
YU	094	Yugoslavia

AFRICA

DZ	208	Algeria
AO	330	Angola
BJ	284	Benin
BW	391	Botswana
BF	236	Burkina Fasso
BI	328	Burundi
CM	302	Cameroon
CV	247	Cape Verde
CF	306	Central African Rep.
XC	021	Ceuta and Melilla
TD	244	Chad
IO	357	Chagos Islands
KM	375	Comoros
CG	318	Congo
CD	322	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the (Zaire)
CI	272	Cote d' Ivoire
DJ	338	Djibouti
EG	220	Egypt
GQ	310	Equatorial Guinea
ER	336	Eritrea
ET	334	Ethiopia
GA	314	Gabon
GM	252	Gambia
GH	276	Ghana
GW	257	Guinea-Bissau
GN	260	Guinea
KE	346	Kenya
LS	395	Lesotho
LR	268	Liberia
LY	216	Libya
MG	370	Madagascar
MW	386	Malawi
ML	232	Mali
MA	204	Marocco
MR	228	Mauretania
MU	373	Mauritius
YT	377	Mayotte
MZ	366	Mosambique
NA	389	Namibia
NE	240	Niger
NG	288	Nigeria
RE	372	Reunion
RW	324	Rwanda
ST	311	Sao Tome and Principe
SN	248	Senegal
SC	355	Seychelles
SL	264	Sierra Leone
SO	342	Somalia
ZA	388	South Africa
SH	329	St. Helena
SD	224	Sudan
SZ	393	Swaziland
TZ	352	Tanzania
TG	280	Togo
TN	212	Tunisia
UG	350	Uganda
EH	958	Western Sahara
ZM	378	Zambia
ZW	382	Zimbabwe

ASIA

AF	660	Afghanistan
BH	640	Bahrain
BD	666	Bangladesh
BT	675	Bhutan
BN	703	Brunei
KH	696	Cambodia
CN	720	China
CY	600	Cyprus
TP	700	East Timor
HK	740	Hong Kong
IN	664	India
ID	700	Indonesia
IR	616	Iran
IQ	612	Iraq
IL	624	Israel
JP	732	Japan
JO	628	Jordan
KP	724	Korea, Democratic
KR	728	Korea, Republic of
KW	636	Kuwait
LA	684	Laos
LB	604	Lebanon
MO	743	Macau
MY	701	Malaysia
MV	667	Maldives
MN	716	Mongolia
MM	676	Myanmar (Prev. Burma)
NP	672	Nepal
NT	632	Neutral Zone
OM	649	Oman
PK	662	Pakistan
PH	708	Philippines
QA	644	Qatar
SA	632	Saudi Arabia
SG	706	Singapore
LK	669	Sri Lanka
SY	608	Syrian Arab Republic
TW	736	Taiwan
TH	680	Thailand
AE	647	United Arab Emirates
VN	690	Vietnam
XI	625	West Bank/Gaza strip
YE	653	Yemen

¹ International Organisation for Standardization (ISO 3166-1)

NORTH-AMERICA

AI	446	Anguilla
AG	459	Antigua and Barbuda
AW	474	Aruba
BS	453	Bahamas
BB	469	Barbados
BZ	421	Belize
BM	413	Bermuda
VG	468	Brit. Virgin Islands
CA	404	Canada
KY	463	Cayman Islands
CR	436	Costa Rica
CU	448	Cuba
DM	460	Dominica
DO	456	Dominican Republic
SV	428	El Salvador
GL	406	Greenland
GD	473	Grenada
GP	458	Guadeloupe
GT	416	Guatemala
HT	452	Haiti
HN	424	Honduras
JM	464	Jamaica
MQ	462	Martinique
MX	412	Mexico
MS	470	Montserrat
AN	478	Netherlands Antilles
NI	432	Nicaragua
PA	442	Panama
PR	400	Puerto Rico
KN	449	St. Kitts-Nevis
LC	465	St. Lucia
PM	408	St. Pierre/Miquelon
VC	467	St. Vincent/Grenadine
TT	472	Trinidad and Tobago
TC	454	Turks/Caicos Islands
US	400	United States
VI	457	US Virgin Islands

SOUTH-AMERICA

AR	528	Argentina
BO	516	Bolivia
BR	508	Brazil
CL	512	Chile
CO	480	Colombia
EC	500	Ecuador
FK	529	Falkland Islands
GF	496	French Guiana
GS	890	South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands
GY	488	Guyana
PY	520	Paraguay
PE	504	Peru
SR	492	Suriname
UY	524	Uruguay
VE	484	Venezuela

OCEANIA

AS	810	American Samoa
AU	800	Australia
CX	802	Christmas Island
CC	802	Cocos Islands
CK	814	Cook Islands
FJ	815	Fiji
PF	822	French Polynesia
TF	822	French Southern Ter.
GU	810	Guam
HM	802	Heard/Mc.Donald Isl.
ZZ	958	Int. Organisations
KI	812	Kiribati
MH	824	Marshall Islands
FM	823	Micronesia
NR	803	Nauru
NC	809	New Caledonia
NZ	804	New Zealand
NU	814	Niue
NF	802	Norfolk Island
MP	820	N. Mariana Islands
PW	825	Palau
PG	801	Papua New Guinea
PN	813	Pitcairn Island
SB	806	Salomon Islands
WS	819	Samoa
TK	814	Tokelau
TO	817	Tonga
TV	807	Tuvalu
UM	810	US Small Ex. Islands
VU	816	Vanuatu
WF	811	Wallis/Futuna Isl.
ZZ	958	International Organization

Index for chapters

Live animals; animal products

Chapter	
1. Live animals	15
2. Meat and edible meat offal	15
3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	16
4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	19
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	20

Vegetable products

Chapter	
6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	21
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	22
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	24
9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices	26
10. Cereals	26
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	27
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	28
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	29
14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	29

Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Chapter	
15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	29

Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Chapter	
16. Preparations of meat, of fish, or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	32
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery	33
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations	33
19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	34
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	34
21. Miscellaneous edible preparations	36
22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar	37
23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	38
24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	39

Mineral products

Chapter	
25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	39
26. Ores, slag and ash	41
27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	42

Products of the chemical or allied industries

Chapter	
28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or in-organic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	43
29. Organic chemicals	46
30. Pharmaceutical products	53
31. Fertilisers	54

32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	55
33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	56
34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	57
35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	58
36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	58
37. Photographic or cinematographic goods	59
38. Miscellaneous chemical products	59

Plastic and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof

Chapter	
39. Plastics and articles thereof	61
40. Rubber and articles thereof	64

Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silkworm gut)

Chapter	
41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	66
42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)	67
43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	68

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker work

Chapter	
44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	68
45. Cork and articles of cork	70
46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	71

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof

Chapter	
47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	71
48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	71
49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	74

Textiles and textile articles

Chapter	
50. Silk	75
51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric	75
52. Cotton	76
53. Other vegetable fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	78
54. Man-made filaments	79
55. Man-made staple fibres	80
56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	82
57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings	83
58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	83
59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	84
60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics	85
61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	85
62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	87
63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	89

Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Chapter	
64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.....	90
65. Headgear and parts thereof	91
66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	92
67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.....	92

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware

Chapter	
68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	92
69. Ceramic products	94
70. Glass and glassware.....	95

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Chapter	
71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	96

Base metals and articles of base metal

Chapter	
72. Iron and steel.....	98
73. Articles of iron or steel.....	101
74. Copper and articles thereof	104
75. Nickel and articles thereof.....	105
76. Aluminium and articles thereof	105
77. (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System).....	106
78. Lead and articles thereof.....	106
79. Zinc and articles thereof.....	106
80. Tin and articles thereof	107
81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	107
82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	108
83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal.....	109

Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Chapter	
84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	110
85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessoires of such articles	122

Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment

Chapter	
86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.....	129
87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof.....	129
88. Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof.....	132
89. Ships, boats and floating structures	133

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter	
90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	133
91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof	138
92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	139

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter	
93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	139

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Chapter	
94. Furniture; bedding; mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	140
95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	141
96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	142

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Chapter	
97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	143

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9000	- Other, frozen		
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:	03.01	Live fish:
	- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	1000	- Aquarium fish
1100	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		- Other live fish:
1200	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	9100	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)
1300	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	9200	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:	9300	-- Carp
1410	--- Liver		-- Other:
1490	--- Other	9901	--- Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)
	- Of turkeys:	9902	--- Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)
2400	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	9909	--- Other
2500	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen		
2600	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes
2710	--- Liver		-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):
2790	--- Other	1101	--- Fish-farm bred trout
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:	1109	--- Other
3200	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):
3300	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen		--- Fish-farm bred salmon:
3400	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	1201	---- With head
3500	-- Other, fresh or chilled	1202	---- Other (salmon without head included)
	-- Other, frozen:		-- Other:
3610	--- Liver	1901	--- Char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.)
3690	--- Other	1909	--- Other
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:
1000	- Of rabbits or hares		-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):
2000	- Frogs' legs	2101	--- Greenland or "black" halibut
	- Other:	2102	--- Other halibut
9010	-- Tongues	2200	- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)
	-- Other	2300	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)
	--- Of reindeer:	2900	-- Other
9021	---- Carcasses and half-carcases		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:
9022	---- Other cuts with bone	3100	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalung</i>)
9029	---- Boneless	3200	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)
9030	--- Of wood birds and partridges	3300	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
	--- Of deer and elk:	3900	-- Other
9041	---- Of deer		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:
	---- Of elk		-- Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring:
9043	----- Carcasses and half-carcases	4001	--- Spring herring
9044	----- Other cuts with bone	4002	--- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
9045	----- Boneless	4003	-- North Sea herring
9050	--- Of whale	4009	-- Other herrings
9099	--- Other		
02.09 0000	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or moked		
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	- Meat of swine:		
1100	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		
1200	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Meat of bovine animals		
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		
CHAPTER 3			
FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripebellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	4100	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)
6100	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>nops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	4200	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)
6200	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	4300	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
6300	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	4900	-- Other
6400	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:
	-- Dogfish and other sharks:	5001	--- Spring herring
	--- Dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>):	5002	--- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
6502	---- Whole, not gutted	5003	-- North Sea herring
6503	---- Gutted, with head	5009	-- Other herrings
6504	---- Other	6000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes
6509	-- Other sharks		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
6600	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	7100	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)
	-- Other:	7200	-- Haddock (<i>Melano grammus aeglefinus</i>)
6901	--- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp. <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	7300	-- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
6902	--- Ling (<i>Molva molva</i> <i>Lota molva</i>)		-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>):
6903	--- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	7401	--- Of a weight less than 600 grammes
6904	--- Pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i> , <i>Gadus pollachius</i>)	7402	--- Of a weight 600 grammes or more
6905	--- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrad</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)		-- Dogfish and other sharks:
6906	--- Angler fish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	7501	--- Dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>)
6907	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	7509	--- Other sharks
6909	--- Other fish	7600	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
7000	- Livers and roes	7700	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)
03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:	7800	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)
1000	- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes		-- Other:
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	7901	--- Skate (<i>Raja</i> spp.)
	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):	7902	--- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)
2101	--- Fish-farm bred trout	7903	--- Horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)
2109	--- Other	7904	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)
	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):	7905	--- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)
	--- Fish-farm bred salmon:	7906	--- Small sand eels (<i>Hyperopus lanceolatus</i> , <i>Hyperopus immaculatus</i>)
2201	---- With head	7909	--- Other fish
2202	---- Other (salmon without head included)	8000	- Livers and roes
	-- Other:	03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:
2901	--- Capelin		- Fresh or chilled:
2909	--- Other salmonidae		-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhoierus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:	1011	--- Fillets
	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):	1019	--- Other
3101	--- Greenland or "black" halibut		-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)
3102	--- Other halibut	1021	--- Fillets
3200	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	1029	--- Other
3300	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)		
3900	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1030	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	3004	--- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
1040	-- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	3005	--- Of ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)
	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>):	3006	--- Of fisk (<i>Brosme brosmes</i>)
1051	--- Fillets	3007	--- Other
1059	--- Other		-- Dried:
1060	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	3008	--- Of ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)
1070	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	3009	--- Other
	-- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):		- Smoked fish, including fillets:
1081	--- Fillets	4100	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
1089	--- Other		-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
	-- Other:	4200	-- Other
1091	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	4900	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:
1092	--- Greenland or «black» halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)		-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):
1099	--- Other	5101	--- Split to the tail
	- Frozen fillets:	5102	--- Finnmark round cod
2010	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	5103	--- Lofoten round cod
2020	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aquabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	5104	--- Other round cod, dried
	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):	5107	--- Klipfish
2033	--- In blocks		-- Other:
2039	--- Other		--- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):
	-- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):	5901	---- Split to the tail
2043	--- In blocks	5902	---- Round saithe
2049	--- Other	5903	---- Klipfish
	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>):		--- Tusk (<i>Brosme brosmes</i>):
2053	--- In blocks	5904	---- Dried
2059	--- Other	5905	---- Klipfish
	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	5906	--- Ling, klipfish
2061	--- Fillets, not skinned		--- Other fish:
2062	--- Fillets, skinned	5907	---- Dried fish
2070	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	5908	---- Klipfish
2080	-- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:
	-- Other:	6101	---- Spring herring
2091	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	6102	---- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring
2092	--- Greenland or «black» halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	6103	---- North Sea herring
2093	--- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	6109	--- Other herring
2099	--- Other	6200	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
	-- Other:	6300	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)
9001	-- Surimi		-- Other:
9009	-- Other	6901	--- Tusk (<i>Brosme brosmes</i>)
		6902	--- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
		6903	--- Ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)
		6904	--- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)
		6909	--- Other
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:	03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
1000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption		- Frozen:
	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:	1100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)
2001	-- Salted roes of lumpsucker		
2009	-- Other		
	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:		
	-- Salted or in brine:		
3003	--- Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1200	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)		
	-- Shrimps and prawns (Pandalus borealis):		
1301	--- Raw		
1302	--- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared		
1309	--- Other		
	-- Crabs:		
1401	--- King crabs (Paralithodes camchatica)		
1409	--- Other		
1900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
	- Not frozen:		
2100	-- Rock lobster (Pralinurus spp. Panulirus spp. Jasus spp.)		
2200	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)		
	-- Shrimps and prawns (Pandalus borealis):		
2301	--- Raw		
2302	--- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared		
2309	--- Other		
	-- Crabs:		
2401	--- King crabs (Paralithodes canchatica)		
2409	--- Other		
2900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
1000	- Oysters		
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:		
2100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
	-- Other:		
2901	--- Frozen		
2909	--- Other		
	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):		
3100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
3900	-- Other		
	- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepio teuthis spp.):		
4100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
4900	-- Other		
	- Octopus (Octopus spp.):		
5100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
5900	-- Other		
6000	- Snails, other than sea snails		
	- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
9100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
9900	-- Other		
		CHAPTER 4	
		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
		04.01 Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
		1000 - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	
		2000 - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	
		3000 - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	
		04.02 Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
		1000 - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	
		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:	
		2100 -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
		2900 -- Other	
		- Other:	
		9100 -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
		9900 -- Other	
		04.03 Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
		- Yoghurt:	
		1010 -- Natural	
		-- Containing fruit, nuts or berries:	
		1020 --- In powder, granules or other solid forms	
		1030 --- Other	
		-- Other:	
		1091 --- Flavoured or containing added cocoa	
		1099 --- Other	
		- Other:	
		9001 -- Flavoured or containing added cocoa	
		9002 -- Containing added fruit or berries	
		9009 -- Other	
		04.04 Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:	
		1000 - Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
		9000 - Other	
		04.05 Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:	
		1000 - Butter	
		2000 - Dairy spreads	
		9000 - Other	

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
04.06	Cheese and curd:	05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:
1000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	1000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid
2000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	- Other:	
3000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	9010	- - For animal feed
4000	- Blue-veined cheese	9090	- - Other
9000	- Other cheese		
04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:	05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:
	- Hens' eggs:	1000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste
0011	- - For hatching	9000	- Other
0019	- - Other		
	- Other:	05.08 0000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
0091	- - For hatching	05.09 0000	Natural sponges of animal origin
0099	- - Other	05.10 0000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
	- Egg yolks:	1000	- Bovine semen
1100	- - Dried	- Other:	
1900	- - Other	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates;	
	- Other:	dead animals of chapter 3:	
9100	- - Dried	- - - For animal feed:	
9900	- - Other	9111	- - - - Waste fish (industrial fish)
04.09 0000	Natural honey	9112	- - - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut
04.10 0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	9113	- - - - Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock)
		9119	- - - - Other
CHAPTER 5		- - - Other:	
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		9191	- - - - Waste fish (industrial fish)
05.01 0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	9192	- - - - Fish heads and fails, dried, whether or not cut
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:	9193	- - - - Other fish waste
1000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	9199	- - - - Other (including fertilized roe for hatching)
9000	- Other	- - Other:	
05.03 0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	- - - Blood powder, unfit for human consumption:	
05.04 0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	9911	- - - - For animal feed
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	9921	- - - - Other
1000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	- - - Meat and blood:	
9000	- Other	9930	- - - - For animal feed
		9940	- - - - Other
		- - - Other:	
		9980	- - - - For animal feed
		- - - - Other:	
		9991	- - - - Semen from sheep and goats
		9992	- - - - Semen, except from bovine animals and sheep and goats

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9993	----- Embryo from bovine animals		----- Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above, and perennial plants:
9994	----- Embryo from sheep and goats		----- Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above
9995	----- Embryo from other animals	9041	----- Perennial plants
9998	----- Other		----- Herbaceous plants:
CHAPTER 6		9050	----- Green potplants from December 15th to April 30th
LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE			----- Other:
06.01 Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:			----- Green potplants from May 1st to December 14th:
	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:	9061	----- Condiaem, Croton, Dieffenbachia, epipremnum, sciendapsus Aureum, Fatsia japonica, Aralia sieboldii, Hedera, Nephrolepis, Schefflera, Soleirolia, Helxine
1001	- - Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes	9062	----- Asplenium, Begonia x rex-cultorum, Chlorophytum, Euonymus japonicus, Ficus elastica, Monstera, Peperomia obtusifolia, Peperomia rotundifolia, Philodendron scandens, Radermachera, Stereospermum, Syngonium, X-fatshedera
1002	- - Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes	9063	----- Other
1009	- - Other		----- Pot plants in flower:
2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	9064	----- Ageratum, Argyranthemum, Frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescens, Begonia x hiemalis, Begonia elatior, Begonia x cheimantha, Begonia x semperflorens, Begonia x tuberhybrida, Bidens, Brachycome, Callistephus, Campanula isophylla, Cyclamen persicum, Dahlia, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium, Dianthus, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Poinsettia pulcherrima, Fuchsia, Hibiscus, Hydrangea macrophylla, Impatiens, Kalanchoe blossfeldiana, Lobelia Lobularia, Pelargonium (all sorts), Petunia (all sorts), Primula vulgaris, Primula acaulis, Saintpaulia, Scaevola, Senecio cineraria, Senecio bicolor, Tagetes, Tropaeolum, Verbena, Viola, Zinnia
06.02 Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:		9065	----- Achimenes, Aster novi-belgii, Calceolaria herbeohybrida, Capsicum annum, Catharanthus roseus, Vinca rosea, Dipladenia, Nematanthus, Hypocyrtia, Osteospermum, Schlumbergera, Senecio x hybridus, Cineraria, Sinningia Speciosa, Gloxinia, Gloxinia, Solanum, Streptocarpus
	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:	9066	----- Other
	- - Unrooted cutting or <i>in vitro</i> (in growth medium) for horticultural use:		----- Rooted cuttings and young plants:
1010	- - - Of green plants, from December 15th to April 30th	9067	----- Begonia, all sorts, Campanula isophylla, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium, cyclamen, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Fuchsia, Hibiscus, Kalanchoe, Pelargonium, Petunia hanging, Saint paulia, Scaevola, Sinningia Syn. gloxinia
	- - - Other:	9068	----- Other
1021	----- Begonia, all sorts, Campanula isophylla, Emphorbia pulcherrima, Poinsettia pulcherrima, Fuchsia, Hibiskus, Kalanchoe and Petunia-hanging	9069	----- Other
1022	----- Saintpaulia, Scaevola, and Streptocarpus		----- Other:
1023	----- Chrysantemum (Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysantemum x morifolium) from April 1st to October 15th	9071	----- Grass in rolls or plates (lawn)
1024	----- Pelargonium	9079	----- Other
1029	----- Other	9080	----- Without balled roots or other culture media
	- - Other unrooted cuttings and slips:		
1091	- - - Other unrooted cuttings		
1092	- - - Slips		
2000	- Edible fruit and trees, grafted or not		
	- Rhododendrons and Azaleas, grafted or not:		
	- - Azalea indica:		
3011	- - - In flower		
	- - - Other		
3012	----- From November 15th to December 23rd		
3013	----- From December 24th to November 14th		
3090	- - Other		
	- Roses, grafted or not:		
4001	- - Rooted cuttings, not rapped for retail sail, incl. bare roots		
4009	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9020	- - Stock and slips:		
	- - Other:		
	- - - With balled roots or other culture media:		
9030	- - - Araucaria, Aucuba, Box (Buxus), Camelia, dracaena, Witch hazel (Hamamelis), Ilex, Kalmia, Laurer (Laurus), Magnolia, Palm (Palmae), Pieris, Pyracantha and strandvaesia pieris,		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated otherwise prepared:		
	- Fresh:		
	-- Anemone, Genista, mimosa, Orchidaceae, Ranunculus, Syringa, Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutesce from November 1st to April 30th, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from December 15th to March 15th, Dianthus caryophyllus from November 1st to May 15th, freesia from December 1st to March 31st, Rosa from November 1st to March 31st, and Tulipa from May 1st to May 31st:		
1011	-- Anemone, Genista, Mimosa, Orchidaceae, Ranunculus and Syringa		
1012	--- Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescen from November 1st to April 30th, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from December 15th to March 15th, Dianthus caryophyllus from November 1st to May 15th, Freesia from December 1st to March 31st, Rosa from November 1st to March 31st, and Tulipa from May 1st - May 31st		
	- - Other:		
1091	--- Alchemilla, Anthurium, Asters, Astilbe, Centaurea, Dianthus barbatus, Dianthus caryophyllus from May 16th to October 30th, Erigeron, Gerbera, Gladiolus, Lathyrus, Liatris, Physostegia, Protea, Scabiosa, Sedum, Solidago, Solidaster, Strelizia, Trachelium and Zinnia		
	--- Other:		
1092	---- Tulipa from June 1st to April 30th		
1093	---- Lilium		
1094	---- Rosa from April 1st to October 31st		
1095	---- Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescen from May 1st to October 31st, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from March 16th to December 14th		
1096	---- Gypsophila		
1097	---- Alstroemeria		
1098	---- Freesia from April 1st to November 30th Iris, Limonium, Statice, Matthiola, Narcissus		
1099	---- Other		
9000	- Other		
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
1000	- Mosses and lichens		
	- Other:		
	- - Fresh:		
9110	--- Adiantum and asparagus from June 1st to October 31st		
	--- Other:		
9191	---- Adiantum and asparagus from November 1st to May 31st		
9192	---- Christmas trees		
9199	---- Other		
9900	-- Other		
		CHAPTER 7	
		EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
		07.01 Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	
		1000 - Seed	
		- Other:	
		-- From May 15th to July 15th	
		9011 --- Early potatoes	
		--- Other:	
		9014 ---- Peeled or shelled, also sliced	
		9018 ---- Other	
		-- From July 16th to May 14th	
		9021 --- Peeled or shelled, also sliced	
		9029 --- Other	
		07.02 Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:	
		0011 - From November 1st to May 9th	
		- From May 10th to July 10th	
		0022 -- From May 10th to May 31st	
		0023 -- From June 1st to July 10th	
		0030 - From July 11th to October 14th	
		0040 - From October 15th to October 31st	
		07.03 Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
		- Onions and shallots:	
		- - Onions:	
		--- From September 1st to June 30th:	
		1012 ---- Red onion	
		1019 ---- Other	
		--- From July 1st to August 31st	
		1022 ---- Red onion	
		1029 ---- Other	
		- - Shallots:	
		1031 - - From September 1st to June 30th	
		1032 - - From July 1st to August 31st	
		2000 - Garlic	
		- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:	
		9001 - - Leeks	
		9002 - - Spring onion	
		9009 - - Other alliaceous vegetables	
		07.04 Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:	
		- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:	
		- - Cauliflowers:	
		1011 - - - From June 1st to July 31st	
		1021 - - - From August 1st to October 14th	
		1031 - - - From October 15th to November 30th	
		1041 - - - From December 1st to May 31st	
		1050 - - Broccoli	
		- Brussels sprouts:	
		2010 - - From September 21st to May 31st	
		2020 - - From June 1st September 20th	
		- Other:	
		- - White cabbages:	
		9013 - - - From October 1st to May 31st	
		9020 - - - From June 1st to July 31st	
		9030 - - - From August 1st to September 30th	
		- - Red cabbages:	
		9040 - - - From October 1st to July 31st	
		9050 - - - From August 1st to September 30th	
		9060 - - Chinese cabbage	
		- - Other:	
		9091 - - - Savoy cabbage	
		9092 - - - Curly kale	
		9099 - - - Other	

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
07.05	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled:		
	- Lettuce:		- Mushrooms and truffles:
	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	5110	-- Mushrooms:
	--- Iceberg lettuce:	5190	--- Cultivated mushrooms
1111	---- From March 1st to May 31st	5200	--- Other
1121	---- From June 1st to November 30th		-- Truffles
1130	---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th		- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :
	--- Other:		-- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>):
1140	---- From March 1st to May 31st	6010	--- From June 1st to November 30th
1150	---- From June 1st to September 30th	6020	--- December 1st to May 31st
1160	---- From October 1st to November 30th	6090	-- Other
1170	---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th		- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach):
	-- Other:		-- From May 1st to September 30th
1910	--- From April 1st to November 30th	7010	-- From October 1st to April 30th
1990	--- From December 1st to March 31st	7020	- Other:
	- Chicory:		-- Olives
	-- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>):	9010	-- Capers
2110	--- From April 1st to November 30th	9020	-- Curled parsley
2190	--- From December 1st to March 31st	9030	-- Sweet corn:
	-- Other:		--- For animal feed
	--- From April 1st to November 30th:	9041	--- Other
2911	---- Chicory	9050	-- Other:
2919	---- Other		--- Courgettes
2990	--- From December 1st to March 31st	9099	--- Other vegetables
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:	07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
	- Carrots and turnips:	1000	- Potatoes
1011	-- Carrots from May 1st to August 31st	2100	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:
1021	-- Carrots from September 1st to April 30th		-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)
1030	-- Turnips		-- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):
	- Other:	2201	--- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans
9010	-- Celeriac	2209	--- Other
9020	-- Radishes from April 1st to November 30th	2900	-- Other
9030	-- Radishes from December 1st to March 31st	3000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
9040	-- Salad beetroot		- Sweet corn:
9099	-- Other	4010	-- For animal feed
07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	4090	-- Other
	- Snake cucumbers:		- Other vegetables:
0010	-- From March 10th to October 31st	8010	-- Asparagus and globe artichokes
0020	-- From November 1st to November 30th	8020	-- Cauliflowers
0030	-- From December 1st to March 9th	8030	-- Curled parsley
0090	- Other	8040	-- Mushrooms
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:	8050	-- Onions
	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	8060	-- Celery
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):		-- Other:
2001	-- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans	8091	--- Carrots
	-- Other	8094	--- Broccoli
2009	-- Other	8095	--- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>)
9000	- Other leguminous vegetables	8099	--- Other
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	9000	- Mixtures of vegetables
	- Globe artichokes:	07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
1010	-- From June 1st to November 30th		1000 - Onions
1090	-- December 1st to May 31st		- Olives:
	- Asparagus:		2010 -- In brine
2010	-- From May 1st to November 14th		2090 -- Other
2090	-- November 15th to April 30th		- Capers:
3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	3010	-- In brine
	- Celery other than celeriac:	3090	-- Other
4010	-- From July 1st to August 31st		
4020	-- From September 1st to June 30th		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4000	- Cucumbers and gherkins - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: -- Sweet corn:		
9011	--- For animal feed		
9020	Other		
9090	-- Other vegetables, mixtures of vegetables		
07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:	08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
2000	- Onions	1100	- Coconuts: -- Coconut paste
3001	- Mushrooms and truffles:	1900	-- Other
3002	-- Mushrooms	2100	- Brazil nuts: -- In shell
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: -- Potatoes:	2200	-- Shelled
9011	--- Also cut or sliced, but not further prepared	3100	- Cashew nuts: -- In shell
9012	--- Broken or in powder	3200	-- Shelled
9020	-- Garlic		
	-- Sweet corn:	08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
9031	--- For animal feed	1100	- Almonds: -- In shell
9040	--- Other	1200	-- Shelled
	-- Other:		- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.):
9091	--- Tomatoes	2100	-- In shell
9092	--- Carrots	2200	-- Shelled
9099	--- Other (incl. mixtures of vegetables)		- Walnuts: -- In shell
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	3100	-- Shelled
1000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	3200	-- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)
	- Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>):	5000	- Pistachios
2010	-- For animal feed		- Other:
2090	-- Other	9010	-- Pecan nuts
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):		-- Other:
3100	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	9091	--- Pine kernels
3200	-- Small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	9099	--- Other
3300	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:
3900	-- Other	0001	- Fresh
	- Lentils:	0002	- Dried
4010	-- For animal feed	08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:
4090	-- Other	1000	- Dates
	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>):		- Figs:
5010	-- For animal feed	2010	-- Fresh
5090	-- Other	2090	-- Other
9000	- Other	3000	- Pineapples
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:	4000	- Avocados
	- Manioc (<i>cassava</i>):		- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:
1010	-- For animal feed	5001	-- Guavas
1090	-- Other	5002	-- Mangoes
	- Sweet potatoes:	5003	-- Mangosteens
2010	-- For animal feed	08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
2090	-- Other		- Oranges:
9000	- Other	1010	-- For animal feed
CHAPTER 8		1090	-- Other
EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS			- Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:
		2010	-- For animal feed
		2090	-- Other
			- Lemons (<i>citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>):
		3011	-- Lemons for animal feed
		3021	-- Lemons for other purposes
		3030	-- Limes for animal feed
		3040	-- Limes for other purposes
			- Grapefruit
		4010	-- For animal feed
		4090	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other	1040	-- From April 1st to April 14th
9010	-- For animal feed		- Raspberries, black berries, mulberries and loganberries:
9090	-- Other	2010	-- Raspberries
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:		-- Other:
	- Fresh:	2091	--- Black currants
	-- From August 1st to February 28/29th:	2099	--- Other
1011	--- For consumption		- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
1019	--- Other	3010	-- Black currants
	-- From March 1st to July 31st:	3020	-- White and red currants
1091	--- For consumption	3030	-- Gooseberries
1099	--- Other	4000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium:
2000	- Dried	4010	-- Red bilberries
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:		-- Other fruit:
	- Melons (including watermelons):	4091	--- Cranberries
1001	-- Watermelons	4099	--- Other
1009	-- Other	5000	- Kiwis
2000	- Papaws (papayas)		- Other:
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	9010	-- Cloudbberries
	- Apples:	9090	-- Other
1011	-- From May 1st to November 30th	08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1021	-- From December 1st to February 15th		- Strawberries:
1031	-- From February 16th to March 15th	1001	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1040	-- From March 16th to April 30th	1009	-- Other
	- Pears and quinces:		- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
	-- Pears:	2001	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2011	--- From August 1st to August 10th	2009	-- Other
2021	--- From August 11th to November 30th		- Other:
2031	--- From December 1st to January 15th	9001	-- Red bilberries
2041	--- From January 16th to February 14th	9002	-- Cloudbberries
2050	--- From February 15th to July 31st	9009	-- Other
2060	-- Quinces	08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:		1000 - Cherries
	- Apricots:		2000 - Strawberries
1010	-- From May 16th to August 15th		- Other:
1090	-- From August 16th to May 15th	9010	-- Citrus fruit
	- Cherries including sweet cherries:	9020	-- Apricots and peaches
2001	-- Cherries (Prunes cerasus)	9090	-- Other
2009	-- Other cherries, including sweet cherries	08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
	- Peaches, including nectarines:		1000 - Apricots
	-- Peaches:		2000 - Prunes
3010	--- From May 16th to August 15th		3000 - Apples
3020	--- From August 16th to May 15th		- Other fruit:
	-- Nectarines:	4001	-- Bilberries
3030	--- From May 16th to August 15th	4002	-- Other
3090	--- From August 16th to May 15th		- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
	- Plums and sloes:	5010	-- Consisting principally of nuts of heading no. 08.02
	-- Plums:		-- Other:
4010	--- From April 15th to June 30th	5091	--- Consisting only of nuts of heading no. 08.01 or of nuts of heading no. 08.01 and 08.02
4021	--- From July 1st to August 20th		
4031	--- From August 21st to October 10th		
4041	--- From October 11th to October 31st		
4051	--- From November 1st to April 14th		
4060	-- Sloes		
08.10	Other fruit, fresh:		
	- Strawberries:		
1011	-- From April 15th to June 8th		
	-- From June 9th to October 31st:		
1023	--- From June 9th to June 30th		
1024	--- From July 1st to September 9th		
1025	--- From September 10th to October 31st		
1030	-- From November 1st to March 31st		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5092	- - - Mixed fruits, consisting of fruits of heading 08.01-08.06		- Seeds of fennel or juniper:
5099	- - - Other mixtures	5010	- - Fennel
		5020	- - Juniper
08.14 0000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:
		1000	- Ginger
		2000	- Saffron
		3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)
		4000	- Thyme; bay leaves
		5000	- Curry
			- Other spices:
		9100	- - Mixtures
			- - Other:
		9910	- - - Bay leaves and celery seeds
		9990	- - - Other
CHAPTER 9		CHAPTER 10	
COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES		CEREALS	
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	10.01	Wheat and meslin:
	- Coffee, not roasted:	1000	- Durum wheat
1100	- - Not decaffeinated	9000	- Other
1200	- - Decaffeinated		
	- Coffee, roasted:	10.02 0000	Rye
2100	- - Not decaffeinated	10.03 0000	Barley
2200	- - Decaffeinated	10.04 0000	Oats
9000	- Other	10.05	Maize (corn):
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured:	1000	- Seed
1000	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg		- Other:
2000	- Other green tea (not fermented)	9010	- - For animal feed
3000	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	9090	- - Other
4000	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	10.06	Rice:
09.03 0000	Maté		- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:	1010	- - For animal feed
	- Pepper:	1090	- - Other
1100	- - Neither crushed nor ground		- Husked (brown) rice:
1200	- - Crushed or ground	2010	- - For animal feed
2000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	2090	- - Other
09.05 0000	Vanilla		- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	3010	- - For human consumption
1000	- Neither crushed nor ground	3020	- - For animal feed
2000	- Crushed or ground	3099	- - Other
09.07 0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)		- Broken rice:
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	4010	- - For human consumption
1000	- Nutmeg	4020	- - For animal feed
2000	- Mace	4099	- - Other
3000	- Cardamoms	10.07	Grain sorghum
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:	0010	- For animal feed
1000	- Seeds of anise or badian	0090	- Other
2000	- Seeds of coriander	10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:
3000	- Seeds of cumin		- Buckwheat:
4000	- Seeds of caraway	1010	- - For animal feed
		1090	- - Other
			- Millet:
		2010	- - For animal feed
		2090	- - Other
			- Canary seed:
		3010	- - For animal feed

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3090	- - Other		
9000	- Other cereals		
CHAPTER 11			
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN			
11.01 0000	Wheat or meslin flour	11.05	Flour, powder, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:
11.02	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:	1000	- Flour, powder and meal
1000	- Rye flour		- Flakes, granules and pellets:
	- Maize (corn) flour:	2010	- - Flakes and granules
2010	- - For animal feed	2020	- - Pellets
2090	- - Other		
	- Rice flour:	11.06	Flour, powder and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:
3010	- - For animal feed		- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13:
3090	- - Other	1010	- - For animal feed
	- Other:	1090	- - Other
	- - Flour and meal of buckwheat:	2000	- Of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14
9001	- - - For animal feed		- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:
9002	- - - Other	3010	- - For animal feed
9009	- - Other	3090	- - Other
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:
	- Groats and meal:		- Not roasted:
1100	- - Of wheat	1010	- - For animal feed
1200	- - Of oats	1090	- - Other
	- - Of maize:		- Roasted:
1310	- - - For animal feed	2010	- - For animal feed
1390	- - - Other	2090	- - Other
	- - Of rice:	11.08	Starches; inulin:
1410	- - - For animal feed		- Starches:
1490	- - - Other		- - Wheat starch:
1900	- - Of other cereals	1110	- - - Containing potato starch
	- Pellets:		- - - Other:
2100	- - Of wheat	1180	- - - - For animal feed
2900	- - Of other cereals	1190	- - - - Other
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		- - Maize (corn) starch:
	- Rolled or flaked grains:	1210	- - - Containing potato starch
1100	- - Of barley		- - - Other:
1200	- - Of oats	1280	- - - - For animal feed
1900	- - Of other cereals	1290	- - - - Other
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	1300	- - Potato starch
2100	- - Of barley		- - Manioc (cassava) starch:
2200	- - Of oats	1410	- - - Containing potato starch
	- - Of maize:		- - - Other
2310	- - - For animal feed	1480	- - - - For animal feed
2390	- - - Other	1490	- - - - Other
	- - Of other cereals:		- - Other starches:
	- - - Of buckwheat:	1910	- - - Starch (paste) for textiles
2901	- - - - For animal feed		- - - Other:
2902	- - - - Other	1920	- - - - Containing potato starch
	- - - Of millet:		- - - - Other:
2903	- - - - For animal feed	1980	- - - - - For animal feed
2904	- - - - Other	1990	- - - - - Other
2909	- - - Other		- Inulin:
3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	2010	- - For animal feed
		2090	- - Other
		11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried:
		0010	- For animal feed
		0090	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 12		12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER			- Of soya beans:
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken:	1010	-- For animal feed
0010	- For animal feed	1090	-- Other
0090	- Other		- Other:
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:	9010	-- For animal feed
	- In shell:	9090	-- Other
1010	-- For animal feed		
1090	-- Other	12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:
	- Shelled, whether or not broken:		- Beet seed:
2110	-- For animal feed	1100	-- Sugar beet seed
2090	-- Other		-- Other:
12.03	Copra:	1901	--- Turnips and Swedish turnips (rutabagas)
0010	- For animal feed	1902	-- Fodder beet seed:
0090	- Other	1909	--- Other
12.04	Linseed, whether or not broken:		- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:
0010	- For animal feed	2100	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed
0090	- Other		-- Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:
12.05	Rape or colza seed, whether or not broken:	2201	--- Red clover seed
0010	- For animal feed	2209	--- Other
0090	- Other	2300	-- Fescue seed
12.06	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:	2400	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed
0010	- For animal feed	2500	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed
0090	- Other	2600	-- Timothy grass seed
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		-- Other:
	- Palm nuts and kernels:	2910	--- Bent grass (<i>agrostis</i>) seed
1010	-- For animal feed	2920	--- Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed
1090	-- Other	2990	--- Other
	- Cotton seeds:	3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
2010	-- For animal feed		- Other:
2090	-- Other		-- Vegetable seeds:
	- Castor oil seeds:	9110	--- Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed
3010	-- For animal feed		--- Other:
3090	-- Other	9191	---- Cabbage seed
	- Sesamum seeds:	9199	---- Other
4010	-- For animal feed	9900	-- Other
4090	-- Other	12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
	- Mustard seeds:		- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
5010	-- For animal feed	1000	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
5090	-- Other	2001	-- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets
	- Safflower seeds:	2002	-- Lupulin
6010	-- For animal feed	12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:
6090	-- Other		- Liquorice roots
	- Other:		- Ginseng roots
-- Poppy seeds:			- Other:
9110	--- For animal feed	1000	-- coca leaves
9190	--- Other	2000	-- poppy straw
	-- Shea nuts (<i>karite</i> nuts):	9001	-- other
9210	--- For animal feed	9002	
9290	--- Other	9009	
	-- Other		
9910	--- For animal feed		
9990	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: - Locust beans, including locust bean seeds:		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: - - Agar-agar:
1010	- - For animal feed	3101	- - - Modified
1090	- - Other	3109	- - - Other
	- Seaweed and other algae:	3200	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
2010	- - For animal feed		- - Other:
2090	- - Other	3901	- - - Modified
3000	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	3909	- - - Other
	- Other:		
	- - Sugar beet:		
9110	- - - For animal feed		
9190	- - - Other		
	- - Sugar cane:		
9210	- - - For animal feed		
9290	- - - Other		
9900	- - Other		
12.13 0000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets		
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Swedes		
	- - Other:		
9091	- - - Hay		
9099	- - - Other		
CHAPTER 13		CHAPTER 14	
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleorecins (for example, balsams):	14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):
1000	- Lac	1000	- Bamboos
2000	- Gum Arabic	2000	- Rattans
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: - Vegetable saps and extracts:	14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:
1100	- - Opium	1000	- Kapok
1200	- - Of liquorice	9000	- Other
1300	- - Of hops		
1400	- - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Broomcorn (<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. <i>technicum</i>)
2000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	9000	- Other
		14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
		1000	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
		2000	- Cotton linters
		9000	- Other
		CHAPTER 15	
		ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
		15.01	Pig fat (incl. lard) and poultry fat, excluding those of heading 02.09 or 15.03:
		0001	- Lard
		0009	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, excluding those of heading 15.03:	15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
0010	- For animal feed		- Crude oil:
	- Other:	1010	-- For animal feed
0020	-- Fats of bovine animals	1090	-- Other
0090	-- Other fats		- Other:
15.03 0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	9010	-- For animal feed
		9090	-- Other
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:		- Virgin oil
1011	-- For animal feed including veterinary oil	1010	-- For animal feed
	- Other:	1090	-- Other
1020	--- Solid fractions		- Other:
	--- Other:	9010	-- For animal feed
1091	---- Medicinal oil	9090	-- Other
1093	---- Industrial oil and mixed oil		
1094	---- Waste oil	15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09:
1099	---- Other fish liver oil		
	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:	0010	- For animal feed
2011	-- For animal feed	0090	- Other
	- Other:		
2021	--- Shark oil	15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
2031	--- Herring and other fish oil		- Crude oil:
	- Other:	1010	-- For animal feed
2040	---- Solid fractions	1090	-- Other
2099	---- Other		- Other:
	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:	9011	-- For animal feed
3011	-- For animal feed		-- Other
3021	-- Fats for other purposes	9020	--- Solid fractions
	- Oils for other purposes	9099	--- Other
3030	--- Sperm oil		
3099	--- Other	15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		- Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof:
1000	- Wool grease, crude		- - Crude oil:
9000	- Other	1110	--- For animal feed
15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	1190	--- Other
	- For animal feed		-- Other
0011	- Other:	1910	--- For animal feed
	- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil	1990	--- Other
0021	-- Other:		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:
	- Solid fractions		- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:
0030	--- Solid fractions	2110	--- For animal feed
0099	--- Other	2190	--- Other
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		- Other:
	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:	2911	--- For animal feed
1010	-- For animal feed		--- Other:
1090	-- Other	2920	---- Solid fractions
	- Other:	2999	---- Other
9010	-- For animal feed		
9090	-- Other	15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
			- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:
			- - Crude oil:
		1110	--- For animal feed
		1190	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:		
1911	--- For animal feed		
	--- Other:		
1920	---- Solid fractions		
1999	---- Other		
	- Palm kernel and babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
	-- Crude oil:		
2110	--- For animal feed		
2190	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
2911	--- For animal feed		
	--- Other:		
2920	---- Solid fractions		
2999	---- Other		
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
	- Crude oil:		- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
1010	-- For animal feed	1011	-- For animal feed
1090	-- Other		-- Other:
	- Other	1020	--- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals
9010	-- For animal feed	1099	--- Other
9090	-- Other	2011	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
			-- For animal feed
			-- Other:
		2020	--- Hydrogenated castor oil
		2099	--- Other
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no.15.16:
	- Linseed oil and its fractions:		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
	-- Crude oil:	1010	-- For animal feed
1110	--- For animal feed		-- Other:
1190	--- Other		--- Animal:
	-- Other:	1021	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
1910	--- For animal feed	1029	---- Other
1990	--- Other		--- Vegetable:
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:	1031	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
	-- Crude oil:	1039	---- Other
2110	--- For animal feed		- Other:
2190	--- Other	9011	-- For animal feed
	-- Other:		-- Other:
2910	--- For animal feed	9021	--- Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs
2990	--- Other		--- Liquid margarine:
	- Castor oil and its fractions:	9032	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
3010	-- For animal feed	9039	---- Other
3090	-- Other		- Other:
	- Tung oil and its fractions:	9041	--- Edible liquid mixtures of animal or vegetable oils:
4010	-- For animal feed		--- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
4090	-- Other	9049	---- Other
	- Sesame oil and its fractions:		--- Other:
5011	-- For animal feed	9091	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
	-- Other:	9098	---- Other
5020	--- Crude oil		
5099	--- Other		
	- Jojoba oil and its fractions:		
6010	-- For animal feed		
6090	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9011	-- For animal feed		
9021	-- Coconut oil, not for animal feed, tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil, not for animal feed		
	-- Other:		
9031	--- Crude oil		
	--- Other:		
9040	---- Solid fractions		
9099	---- Other		
		15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
0011	- For animal feed - Other:	0099	--- Other
0021	-- Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil	16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:
0031	-- Drying preparations		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced
0041	-- Linseed oil, boiled		-- Salmon:
0051	-- Linoxyn	1101	--- Brine-cured salmon
0099	-- Other		--- Other:
15.19	Deleted (cp. HS-96, moved to Pos. 38.23)	1102	---- In hermetically sealed containers
15.20	Glycerol, crude glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:	1109	---- Other
0010	- For animal feed		-- Herring:
0090	- Other		--- Small herring:
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	1201	---- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
1000	- Vegetable waxes	1202	---- Other
9000	- Other		--- Other herring:
15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	1203	---- Smoked (kippers)
0011	- For animal feed	1204	---- Appetitsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring
	- Other:	1205	---- Spice cured
0020	-- Degras	1206	---- Vinegar cured
0099	-- Other	1209	---- Other
CHAPTER 16			-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		1301	--- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
16.01 0000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	1309	--- Other
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	1400	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)
1000	- Homogenised preparations	1500	-- Mackerel
	- Of liver of any animal:	1600	-- Anchovies
2001	-- Of liver of geese or ducks		-- Other:
2009	-- Other		--- Frozen:
	- Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:	1902	---- Breaded cod
3100	-- Of turkeys	1903	---- Breaded saithe
3200	-- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	1904	---- Breaded haddock
3900	-- Other	1905	---- Other
	- Of swine:	1909	--- Other
4100	-- Hams and cuts thereof		- Other prepared or preserved fish:
4200	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof		-- Frozen:
	-- Other, including mixtures:	2001	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings
4910	--- Bacon crisp	2002	--- Products of surimi
4990	--- Other	2004	--- Other fish products
5000	- Of bovine animals		-- Other:
9000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	2005	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	2006	--- Sweet cured roes
0010	- Whalemeat extracts	2007	--- Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)
	- Other:	2008	--- Cod liver in hermetically sealed containers
0020	-- Of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	2009	--- Other fish products
	-- Other:		- Caviar and caviar substitutes:
0092	--- Juices of whalemeat	3001	-- Caviar (sturgeons' roe)
		3002	-- Caviar substitutes
		16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:
		1000	- Crab
			- Shrimps and prawns:
			-- Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen
		2003	--- In gaskets with content more than 2 kilos
		2004	--- In gaskets with content no more than 2 kilos
		2005	-- Shelled, in brine
		2009	-- Other
		3000	- Lobster
		4000	- Other crustaceans
			- Other:
		9001	-- Mussels
		9009	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 17		9040	--- Caramel, including "colouring caramels"
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY		9099	--- Other
17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		- Cane molasses
	- - Cane sugar:	1010	-- For animal feed
1110	--- For animal feed	1090	-- Other
1190	--- Other		- Other:
	- - Beet sugar:	9010	-- For animal feed
1210	--- For animal feed	9090	-- Other
1290	--- Other	17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:
	- Other:	1000	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated
	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		- Other:
9110	--- For animal feed	9010	-- Marzipan
9190	--- Other		-- Other:
	- - Other:	9091	--- Caramels
9910	--- For animal feed	9092	--- Pastilles, sweets and bonbon
	--- Other:	9099	--- Other
9991	---- In lumps or powdered		
	---- Other sugar:	CHAPTER 18	
9995	----- Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kilos	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
9999	----- Other (in bulk or large packages)	18.01 0000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	18.02 0000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
	- Lactose and lactose syrup:	18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:
	- - Which, in the dry state, contain at least 99 per cent of weight of lactose, signified as water-free lactose:	1000	- Not defatted
1110	--- For animal feed	2000	- Wholly or partly defatted
1190	--- Other	18.04 0000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
	- - Other:	18.05 0000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1910	--- For animal feed	18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:
1990	--- Other	1000	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
	- Maple sugar and maple syrup:		- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:
2010	-- For animal feed		-- Ice cream and table cream powders:
2090	-- Other	2011	--- Ice cream powder
3000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	2012	--- Table cream powder
	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose	2090	-- Other
4000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:
	- Chemically pure fructose:	3100	-- Filled
5010	-- For animal feed	3200	-- Not filled
5090	-- Other		- Other:
	- Other fructose and fructose syrup containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose:	9010	-- Other chocolate, including sugar preparations containing cocoa
6010	-- For animal feed		-- Ice cream and table cream powders:
6090	-- Other	9021	--- Ice cream powder
	- Other, including invert sugar:	9022	--- Table cream powder
	- - For animal feed:	9090	-- Other edible preparations
9011	--- Artificial honey		
9021	--- Other		
	- - Other:		
9030	--- Artificial honey		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	--- Other:	5909	--- Other
9051	---- Sweet pepper (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>)	6000	- Asparagus
9059	---- Other	7000	- Olives
9090	-- Other		- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>):
		8010	-- For animal feed
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	8090	-- Other
	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
1001	-- In hermetically sealed containers	9001	-- Capers
1009	-- Other	9002	-- Artichokes
	- Other:	9003	-- Sweet pepper (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>)
9010	-- Tomato purée or tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25 % or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings, in hermetically sealed containers	9004	-- Bamboo sprouts
	-- Other:	9009	-- Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables
9091	--- In hermetically sealed containers	20.06	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):
9099	--- Other		
		0001	- Ginger
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	0002	- Cherries
	- Mushrooms:		- Other:
1001	-- Cultivated	0003	-- Containing 13 per cent or more by weight of sugar
1009	-- Other	0009	-- Other
2000	- Truffles	20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:		- Homogenised preparations:
	- Potatoes:	1001	-- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
	-- Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes:	1009	-- Other
1010	--- Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes		- Other:
1020	--- Other		-- Citrus fruit:
1090	-- Other	9110	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	9190	--- Other
	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>):		-- Other:
9011	--- For animal feed		--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
9020	--- Other	9902	---- Of apricots, mangos, kiwis, peaches or mixtures thereof
	-- Other:	9903	---- Other
9091	--- Artichokes		--- Other:
9099	--- Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables	9907	---- Of apricots, mangos, kiwis, peaches or mixtures thereof
		9908	---- Other
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:	20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Homogenised vegetables		
	- Potatoes:		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:
	-- Preparations of flour or flakes, of potatoes		-- Ground-nuts:
2010	--- Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes	1110	--- Peanut butter
2020	--- Other		--- Other:
	-- Other:	1180	---- For animal feed
2091	--- Semi-manufactures for producing sbacks	1191	---- Other
2099	--- Other	1900	-- Other, including mixtures
	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):	2000	- Pineapples
4001	-- Dried		- Citrus fruit:
4009	-- Other	3010	-- For animal feed
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):		-- Other:
5100	-- Beans, shelled	3091	--- Mandarines
	-- Other:	3099	--- Other
5901	--- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans	4000	- Pears
		5000	- Apricots
		6000	- Cherries
		7000	- Peaches
		8000	- Strawberries

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08 1900:		
	- - Palm hearts:		
9110	- - - For animal feed		
9190	- - - Other		
	- - Mixtures:		
9201	- - - Entirely containing fruits of heading Nos 08.03 - 08.10		
9209	- - - Other mixtures		
	- - Other:		
9901	- - - Apples		
9902	- - - Plums		
9909	- - - Other		
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- Orange juice:		
	- - Frozen:		
	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:		
1111	- - - - With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³		
1119	- - - - Other		
	- - - Other:		
1120	- - - - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more		
	- - - - Other:		
1130	- - - - - Concentrated		
	- - - - - Other:		
1191	- - - - - With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³		
1199	- - - - - Other		
	- - Other:		
	- - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:		
1911	- - - With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³		
1919	- - - Other		
	- - - Other:		
1920	- - - - In packages containing, with contents, 3 kg or more		
	- - - - Other:		
1991	- - - - - With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³		
1999	- - - - - Other		
2000	- Grapefruit juice		
	- Mixtures of other citrus fruit juices:		
3010	- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more		
	- - Other:		
3091	- - - Sugar added		
3099	- - - Other		
	- Pineapple juice:		
4010	- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more		
4090	- - Other		
5000	- Tomato juice		
6000	- Grape juice (including grape must)		
7000	- Apple juice		
	- Mixtures of juices of other fruit or vegetables:		
	- - Blackberry juice:		
8010	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter		
8020	- - - Other		
8090	- - Other		
9000	- Mixtures of juices		
		CHAPTER 21	
		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
		21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:
			- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:
		1100	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates
			- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with the basis of coffee:
		1201	- - - Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5% by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch
		1202	- - - Preparations with a basis of coffee
		1209	- - - Other
			- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:
		2010	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea
		2091	- - Preparations with a basis of tea or maté
			- - Other:
		2094	- - - Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5 % by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch
		2099	- - - Other
		3000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
		21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders:
			- Active yeasts:
		1010	- - Wine yeasts
		1020	- - Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried
		1090	- - Other
			- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:
		2010	- - Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder
		2020	- - Other inactive yeasts
		2031	- - Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, for animal feed
		2040	- - Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, not for animal feed
		3000	- Prepared baking powders
		21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
		1000	- Soya sauce
			- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:
		2010	- - Tomato ketchup
			- - Other tomato sauces:
		2021	- - - Containing meat, flesh or edible meat offals
		2029	- - - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
3001	- - Mustard flour		
	- - Prepared mustard:		
3002	- - - Containing less than 5 % of weight added sugar		
3009	- - - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Mayonnaise and remoulades		
	- - Other:		
9091	- - - Liquid mango chutney		
9099	- - - Other		
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:		
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefore:		
	- - In hermetically sealed packages:		
1010	- - - Meat broth		
1020	- - - Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts		
1030	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)		
1040	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
1050	- - - Containing meat or meat extracts		
1060	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)		
1090	- - - Other		
2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations		
21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:		
0010	- Containing cocoa		
	- Other:		
0020	- - Containing edible fats		
0090	- - Other		
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages		
9020	- - Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages		
	- - Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages:		
9031	- - - Syrup, taste substances and colouring matter added		
9039	- - - Other		
	- - Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar:		
9041	- - - Drops		
	- - - Chewing gum:		
9043	- - - - Nicotine chewing gum, i.e. chewing gum used by people who want to stop smoking		
9044	- - - - Other		
	- - Other:		
	- - - Cream substitutes:		
9051	- - - - Dried		
9059	- - - - Liquid		
9060	- - - Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milkfats		
9090	- - - Other		
		CHAPTER 22	
		BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
		22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:
		1000	- Mineral waters and aerated waters
			- Other:
		9001	- - Drinking water, put up for retail sale
		9009	- - Other
		22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:
		1000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
			- Other:
		9010	- - Non-alcoholic wines
		9020	- - Non-alcoholic beers (class A with an alcoholic strength not more than 0.5% vol.)
		9030	- - Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk or milk proteines
		9090	- - Other
		22.03	Beer made from malt:
		0001	- Class A, excluding beer of commodity no. 22.02.9020 (of an alcoholic strength by volume more than 0.5% - 0.7% vol.)
		0002	- Class B (with an alcoholic strength more than 0.7% - 2.75% vol.)
		0003	- Class C (with an alcoholic strength more than 2.75% - 3.75% vol.)
		0004	- Class D (with an alcoholic strength more than 3.75% - 4.75% vol.)
		0005	- Class E (with an alcoholic strength more than 4.75% - 5.75% vol.)
		0006	- Class F (with an alcoholic strength more than 5.75% - 6.75% vol.)
		0007	- Class G (with an alcoholic strength more than 6.75% - 7.0% vol.)
		0009	- Other
		22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including wine with addition of alcohol grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09:
			- Sparkling wine:
		1001	- - Containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol.
		1009	- - Other
			- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:
			- - In containers holding 2 l or less:
		2101	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
		2109	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		2901	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
		2909	- - - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other grape must: - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less:	23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
3002	- - - Grape must in fermentation, or grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol	1000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves
3003	- - - Other		- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:
	- - Other:	2010	- - For animal feed
3004	- - - Grape must in fermentation, and grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol	2090	- - Other
3009	- - - Other		
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic plants or substances:	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:
	- In containers holding 2 l or less:		- Of maize (corn):
1001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less	1010	- - For animal feed
1009	- - Other	1090	- - Other
	- Other:		- Of rice:
9001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less	2010	- - For animal feed
9009	- - Other	2090	- - Other
22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example cider, perry, meed); mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included:	3000	- Of wheat
	- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less	4000	- Of other cereals
0001	- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less		- Of leguminous plants:
0009	- Other	5010	- - For animal feed
		5090	- - Other
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and liqueur denatured, of any strength:	23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:
	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher:		- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:
1010	- - Of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	1010	- - For animal feed
1090	- - Other	1090	- - Other
2000	- Ethyl alcohol and other liqueur denatured, of any strength		- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:
		2010	For animal feed
		2090	- - Other
			- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste:
		3010	- - For animal feed
		3090	- - Other
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	23.04	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil:
2000	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc		
3000	- Whisky	0010	- For animal feed
4000	- Rum and tafia	0090	- Other
5000	- Gin and geneva		
6000	- Vodka	23.05	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil:
7000	- Liqueurs and cordials		
	- Other:		
9003	- - Aqua vita	0010	- For animal feed
9009	- - Other	0090	- Other
22.09 0000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05:
			- Of cotton seeds
		1010	- - For animal feed
		1090	- - Other
CHAPTER 23			
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER			

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Of linseed:		CHAPTER 24
2010	- - For animal feed		TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES
2090	- - Other		
	- Of sunflower seeds:		
3010	- - For animal feed		
3090	- - Other		
	- Of rape or colza seeds:		
4010	- - For animal feed	1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped
4090	- - Other	2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped
	- Of coconut or copra:	3000	- Tobacco refuse
5010	- - For animal feed		
5090	- - Other		
	- Of palm nuts or kernels:		
6010	- - For animal feed	24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:
6090	- - Other		- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:
	- Of maize (corn) germ:	1001	- - Cigars
7010	- - For animal feed	1009	- - Other
7090	- - Other	2000	- Cigarettes containing tobacco
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9010	- - For animal feed		
9090	- - Other		
23.07	Wine lees; argol:		
0010	- For animal feed		
0090	- Other		
23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts	24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:
9000	- Other		1000 - Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion
			- Other:
		9100	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco
			- - Other:
		9910	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences
		9990	- - - Other
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		CHAPTER 25
	- Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale:		SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT
	- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:		
1011	- - - Dog fodder	25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:
1012	- - - Cat fodder		0001 - Vacuum salt
	- - Other:	0002	- Sea salt
1091	- - - Dog fodder	0003	- Rock salt
1092	- - - Cat fodder	0009	- Other
	- Other:		
	- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:	25.02 0000	Unroasted iron pyrites
9011	- - - For pets		
9020	- - - For other animals	25.03 0000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur
	- - Other:		
	- - - Fish fodder:		
9030	- - - - For aquarium fish	25.04	Natural graphite:
9040	- - - - For other fishes	1000	- In powder or in flakes
	- - - Bird fodder:	9000	- Other
9050	- - - - For pets		
9060	- - - - For other birds	25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:
	- - - Other:		1000 - Silica sands and quartz sands
9080	- - - - For pets		- Other:
9090	- - - - For other animals	9001	- - Foundry mould sands
		9009	- - Other natural sands

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
	- Quartz:	1100	- Marble and travertine:
1001	- - Underground	1200	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
1002	- - Other		- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
	- Quartzite:	2000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster
2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed		
2900	- - Other		
25.07 0000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:		- Granite:
	- Bentonite	1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
1000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2000	- Fire-clay		- Sandstone:
3000	- Other clays	2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
4000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	2200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
5000	- Mullite		- Other monumental or building stone:
6000	- Chamotte or dinas earths	9001	- - Labrador (syenite)
7000		9009	- - Other
25.09 0000	Chalk	25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading nos. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:		- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated
	- Underground	1000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000
1000	- Ground	3000	- Tarred macadam
2000			- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading nos. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16:	4100	- - Of marble
	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	4900	- - Other
1000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)		
2000		25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):
25.12 0000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less		- Dolomite not calcined:
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:	1001	- - Underground
	- Pumice stone:		
	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")		
1100	- - Other		
1900	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives		
2000			
25.14 0000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1002	- - Ground		H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight:
2000	- Calcined dolomite	1000	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)
3000	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	9000	- Other
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:	25.29	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:
1000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	1000	- Felspar
9000	- Other	- Fluorspar:	
		2100	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride
		2200	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride
		3000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:	25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:
1000	- Gypsum; anhydrite	1000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded
2000	- Plasters	2000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)
		4000	- Natural micaceous iron oxides
		9000	- Other
25.21 0000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement		
		CHAPTER 26	
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25:		ORES, SLAG AND ASH
1000	- Quicklime	26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:
2000	- Slaked lime		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:
3000	- Hydraulic lime	1100	- - Non-agglomerated
		1200	- - Agglomerated
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:	2000	- Roasted iron pyrites
1000	- Cement clinkers		
	- Portland cement:	26.02 0000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight
2100	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured		
2900	- - Other	26.03 0000	Copper ores and concentrates
3000	- Aluminous cement	26.04 0000	Nickel ores and concentrates
9000	- Other hydraulic cements	26.05 0000	Cobalt ores and concentrates
25.24 0000	Asbestos	26.06 0000	Aluminium ores and concentrates
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	26.07 0000	Lead ores and concentrates
1000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	26.08 0000	Zinc ores and concentrates
2000	- Mica powder	26.09 0000	Tin ores and concentrates
3000	- Mica waste	26.10 0000	Chromium ores and concentrates
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:	26.11 0000	Tungsten ores and concentrates
1000	- Not crushed, not powdered	26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:
2000	- Crushed or powdered	1000	- Uranium ores and concentrates
25.27 0000	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	2000	- Thorium ores and concentrates
25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of	26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:
		1000	- Roasted
		9000	- Other
		26.14 0000	Titanium ores and concentrates

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:	0004	- - Pulverised coke
1000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0005	- Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon
9000	- Other	27.05 0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:	27.06 0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars
1000	- Silver ores and concentrates	27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents
9000	- Other	1000	- Benzole
26.17	Other ores and concentrates:	2000	- Toluole
1000	- Antimony ores and concentrates	3000	- Xylol
9000	- Other	4000	- Naphthalene
26.18 0000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	5000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method
26.19 0000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	6000	- Phenols
26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:	- Other:	
	- Containing mainly zinc:	9100	- - Creosote oils
1100	- - Hard zinc spelter	9900	- - Other
1900	- - Other	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
2000	- Containing mainly lead	1000	- Pitch
3000	- Containing mainly copper	2000	- Pitch coke
4000	- Containing mainly aluminium	27.09 0000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
5000	- Containing mainly vanadium	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
9000	- Other	- Light distillates:	
26.21 0000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)	- - Gasoline for internal combustion engines:	
CHAPTER 27		0011	- - - Aviation spirit
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		0012	- - - Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:	0013	- - - Other
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:	0014	- - Spirit-type jet fuel
1100	- - Anthracite	0015	- - White spirit
1200	- - Bituminous coal	0016	- - Naphtha (crude oil)
1900	- - Other coal	0019	- - Other light distillates
2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	- Medium distillates:	
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:	- - Light medium distillates:	
1000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0021	- - - Kerosene for jet engines
2000	- Agglomerated lignite	0022	- - - Kerosene for furnaces
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:	0025	- - - Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.)
0001	- Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated	- - Heavy medium distillates:	
0002	- Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)	0026	- - - Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil)
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:	0027	- - - Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel)
	- Of coal:	0029	- - - Other, including heavy distillates
0001	- - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other oils and products derived from oils: - - Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel): 0091 - - - Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur 0093 - - - Other 0094 - - Oil used in road building 0095 - - Lubricating oils 0096 - - Lubricating greases 0099 - - Other oils and products derived from oils		
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons: - Liquefied: 1100 - - Natural gas 1200 - - Propane 1300 - - Butanes 1400 - - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene 1900 - - Other - In gaseous state: 2100 - - Natural gas - - Other: 2910 - - - Propane 2920 - - - Butanes 2990 - - - Other	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	
27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured: 1000 - Petroleum jelly 2000 - Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil 9000 - Other	28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine: 1000 - Chlorine 2000 - Iodine 3000 - Fluorine; bromine
27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: - Petroleum coke: 1100 - - Not calcined 1200 - - Calcined 2000 - Petroleum bitumen 9000 - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	28.02 0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks: 1000 - Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands 9000 - Other	28.03 0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)
27.15 0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals: 1000 - Hydrogen - Rare gases: 2100 - - Argon 2900 - - Other 3000 - Nitrogen 4000 - Oxygen 5000 - Boron; tellurium - Silicon: 6100 - - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon 6900 - - Other 7000 - Phosphorus 8000 - Arsenic 9000 - Selenium
27.16 0000	Electrical energy	28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury: - Alkali metals: 1100 - - Sodium 1900 - - Other - Alkaline-earth metals: 2100 - - Calcium 2200 - - Strontium and barium 3000 - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed 4000 - Mercury
CHAPTER 28		II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES		28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid: 1000 - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) 2000 - Chlorosulphuric acid
		28.07 0000	Sulphuric acid; oleum
		28.08 0000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
		28.09	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids: 1000 - Diphosphorus pentoxide 2000 - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
		28.10 0000	Oxides of boron; boric acids
		28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: - Other inorganic acids: 1100 - - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- - Other	1000	- Manganese dioxide
1901	- - - Hydrogen cyanide	9000	- Other
1909	- - - Other		
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3:
2100	- - Carbon dioxide	1000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides
2200	- - Silicon dioxide	2000	- Earth colours
2300	- - Sulphur dioxide	28.22 0000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
2900	- - Other		
III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS			
28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:	28.23 0000	Titanium oxides
	- Chlorides and chloride oxides	28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:
1001	- - Arsenic trichloride, phosphorus oxychloride, phosphorus pentachloride, phosphorus-trichloride, carbonyl dichloride (phosgene), sulphur monochloride and thionyl dichloride	1000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)
1009	- - Other	2000	- Red lead and orange lead
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:	28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:
1000	- Carbon disulphide	1000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
9000	- Other	2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide
IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS			
28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:	3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides
1000	- Anhydrous ammonia	4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides
2000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides
28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:	6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
1100	- - Solid	8000	- Antimony oxides
1200	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	9000	- Other
2000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS	
3000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:
28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:		- Fluorides:
1000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	1100	- - Of ammonium or of sodium
2000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	1200	- - Of aluminium
3000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium		- - Other:
28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide:	1901	- - - Potassium fluorides
0010	- Zinc oxide	1909	- - - Other
0020	- Zinc peroxide	2000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium
28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:	3000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)
1000	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	9000	- Other
2000	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:
3000	- Aluminium hydroxide		
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:	1000	- Ammonium chloride
1000	- Chromium trioxide	2000	- Calcium chloride
9000	- Other		- Other chlorides:
28.20	Manganese oxides:	3100	- - Of magnesium
		3200	- - Of aluminium
		3300	- - Of iron
		3400	- - Of cobalt
		3500	- - Of nickel
		3600	- - Of zinc
		3800	- - Of barium
		3900	- - Other
			- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:
		4100	- - Of copper
		4900	- - Other
			- Bromides and bromide oxides:
		5100	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5900	- - Other		tripolyphosphate)
6000	- Iodides and iodide oxides	3900	- - Other
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:	28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing: ammonium carbamate:
1000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	1000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates
9000	- Other	2000	- Disodium carbonate
28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:	3000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)
	- Chlorates:	4000	- Potassium carbonates
1100	- - Of sodium	5000	- Calcium carbonate
1900	- - Other	6000	- Barium carbonate
9000	- Other	7000	- Lead carbonate
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides:		- Other:
1000	- Sodium sulphides	9100	- - Lithium carbonates
2000	- Zinc sulphide	9200	- - Strontium carbonate
3000	- Cadmium sulphide	9900	- - Other
9000	- Other	28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:
28.31	Dithionites and sulfoxylates:		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:
1000	- Of sodium	1100	- - Of sodium
9000	- Other	1900	- - Other
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:	2000	- Complex cyanides
1000	- Sodium sulphites	28.38 0000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
2000	- Other sulphites	28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:
3000	- Thiosulphates		- Of sodium:
28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):	1100	- - Sodium metasilicates
	- Sodium sulphates:	1900	- - Other
1100	- - Disodium sulphate	2000	- Of potassium
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Other sulphates:	28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):
2100	- - Of magnesium		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):
2200	- - Of aluminium	1100	- - Anhydrous
2300	- - Of chromium	1900	- - Other
2400	- - Of nickel	2000	- Other borates
2500	- - Of copper	3000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)
2600	- - Of zinc	28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:
2700	- - Of barium	1000	- Aluminates
2900	- - Other	2000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead
3000	- Alums	3000	- Sodium dichromate
4000	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	4000	- Potassium dichromate
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:	5000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates
1000	- Nitrites		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:
	- Nitrates:	6100	- - Potassium permanganate
2100	- - Of potassium	6900	- - Other
2200	- - Of bismuth	7000	- Molybdates
2900	- - Other	8000	- Tungstates (wolframates)
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:	9000	- Other
1000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:
	- Phosphates:	1000	- Double or complex silicates
2200	- - Of mono- or disodium	9000	- Other
2300	- - Of trisodium	VI. MISCELLANEOUS	
2400	- - Of potassium	28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:
2500	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	1000	- Colloidal precious metals
2600	- - Other phosphates of calcium		
2900	- - Other		
	- Polyphosphates:		
3100	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2900	-- Other - Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
3001	-- Bromomethane (methyl bromide)		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:
3002	-- 1,1,3,3,3-pentafluoro-2- (trifluoromethyl)-prop-1-ene	1100	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)
3009	-- Other - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):
4100	-- Trichlorfluoromethane	1210	--- Propyl alcohol
4200	-- Dichlordifluoromethane	1220	--- Isopropyl alcohol
4300	-- Trichlortrifluorethane	1300	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
4400	-- Dichlortetrafluoroethane and chloropentafluoroethane - - Other derivatives perhalogenated exclusively with fluorine and chlorine:	1400	-- Other butanols
4501	--- Chlorotrifluoromethane	1500	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
4502	--- Pentachlorofluoroethanes, tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	1600	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
4503	--- Heptachlorofluoropropanes, hexachlorodifluorodipropanes, pentachlorotrifluoropropanes, tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes, trichloropentafluoropropanes, dichlorohexafluoropropanes and chloroheptafluoropropanes	1700	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)
4509	--- Other		-- Other:
4600	-- Bromchlordifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	1901	--- 3,3-dimethylbutane-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)
4700	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives - - Other	1909	--- Other - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:
4901	--- Chlorodifluoroethane	2200	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols
4902	--- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes, chlorotetrafluoroethanes, dichlorofluoroethanes and chlorodifluoroethanes	2900	-- Other - Diols:
4903	--- Dichloropentafluoropropanes	3100	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
4904	--- Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated exclusively with fluorine and chlorine	3200	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
4905	--- Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluor and bromine	3900	-- Other - Other polyhydric alcohols:
4909	--- Other - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	4100	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)
5100	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	4200	-- Pentaerythritol
5900	-- Other - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	4300	-- Mannitol
6100	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	4400	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)
6200	-- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	4500	-- Glycerol
6900	-- Other	4900	-- Other - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	5002	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)
1000	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters - Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:	5008	-- Other
2001	-- Nitroethane	29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
2009	-- Other - Other:		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:
9001	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	1100	-- Menthol
9009	-- Other	1200	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		1300	-- Sterols and inositols
		1400	-- Terpeneols
		1900	-- Other - Aromatic:
		2100	-- Benzyl alcohol
		2900	-- Other
		III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
		29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:
			- Monophenols:
		1100	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
		1200	-- Cresols and their salts
		1300	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
		1400	-- Xylenols and their salts
		1500	-- Naphthols and their salts
		1900	-- Other - Polyphenols:
		2100	-- Resorcinol and its salts
		2200	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2300	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Phenol-alcohols		
29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
1000	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts		
2000	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters		
9000	- Other		
IV.	ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
1100	- - Diethyl ether		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
3000	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
4100	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)		
4200	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol		
4300	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol		
4400	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol		
4900	- - Other		
5000	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
6000	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
1000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)		
2000	- Methylloxirane (propylene oxide)		
3000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)		
9000	- Other		
29.11 0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated,		
	sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
			sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
			V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS
		29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:
			- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:
		1100	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)
		1200	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)
		1300	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)
		1900	- - Other
			- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:
		2100	- - Benzaldehyde
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Aldehyde-alcohols
			- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:
		4100	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
		4200	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)
		4900	- - Other
		5000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes
		6000	- Paraformaldehydes
		29.13 0000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12
		VI.	KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS
		29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
			- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:
		1100	- - Acetone
		1200	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)
		1300	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)
		1900	- - Other
			- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:
		2100	- - Camphor
		2200	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones
		2300	- - Ionones and methylionones
		2900	- - Other
			- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:
		3100	- - Phenylacetone (1-phenylpropane-2-one)
		3900	- - Other
		4000	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes
		5000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function
			- Quinones:
		6100	- - Anthraquinone
		6900	- - Other
		7000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
		VII.	CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITRO-SATED DERIVATIVES
		29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:	2010	-- Acids and their anhydrides
1100	-- Formic acid	2090	-- Other
1200	-- Salts of formic acid		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1300	-- Esters of formic acid		-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	3110	--- Benzoic acid
2100	-- Acetic acid	3120	--- Salts and esters of benzoic acid
2200	-- Sodium acetate	3200	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride
2300	-- Cobalt acetates		-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts:
2400	-- Acetic anhydrides	3410	--- Phenylacetic acid
2900	-- Other	3420	--- Salts of phenylacetic acid
	- Esters of acetic acid:	3500	-- Esters of phenylacetic acid
3100	-- Ethyl acetate		-- Other:
3200	-- Vinyl acetate	3910	--- Acids and their anhydrides
3300	-- n-Butyl acetate	3990	--- Other
3400	-- Isobutyl acetate		
3500	-- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate		
3900	-- Other		
	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:	29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
4010	-- Acids		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
4020	-- Salts and esters		-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:
	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:	1110	--- Oxalic acid and its salts
5010	-- Propionic acid	1120	--- Esters of oxalic acid
5020	-- Salts and esters of propionic acid		-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:
	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:	1210	--- Adipic acid and its salts
6010	-- Butyric and valeric acids	1220	--- Esters of adipic acid
6020	-- Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids		-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:
	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:	1310	--- Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts
7010	-- Palmitic and stearic acids	1320	--- Esters of azelaic and sebacic acids
7020	-- Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids	1400	-- Maleic anhydride
	- Other:		-- Other:
9010	-- Oleic acid and fatty acids	1910	--- Acids, salts and anhydrides
9020	-- Other acids and their anhydrides	1990	--- Other
9090	-- Other		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	2010	-- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	2090	-- Other
	-- Acrylic acid and its salts:		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1110	--- Acrylic acid	3100	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates
1120	--- Salts of acrylic acid	3200	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates
1200	-- Esters of acrylic acid	3300	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
	- Methacrylic acid and its salts:	3400	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid
1310	--- Methacrylic acid	3500	-- Phthalic anhydride
1320	--- Salts of methacrylic acid	3600	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts
1400	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	3700	-- Dimethyl terephthalate
	- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:		-- Other:
1510	--- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	3910	--- Acids, anhydrides and salts
1520	--- Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	3990	--- Other
	- Other:		
1910	--- Fatty acids	29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1920	--- Other acids and their anhydrides		
1990	--- Other		
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters:		- Other:
1110	--- Lactic acid and its salts	9001	-- Trimethyl phosphite, triethyl phosphite, dimethyl phosphite, diethyl phosphite
1120	--- Esters of lactic acid	9009	-- Other
1200	-- Tartaric acid		
	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid:		
1310	--- Salts		
1320	--- Esters		
1400	-- Citric acid		
	-- Salts and esters of citric acid:		
1510	--- Salts		
1520	--- Esters		
	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:		
1610	--- Gluconic acid and its salts		
1620	--- Esters of gluconic acid		
	-- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters:		
1710	--- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts		
1720	--- Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid)		
	-- Other:		
	--- Acids, anhydrides and salts		
1911	---- 2,2- Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)		
1919	---- Other		
1990	--- Other		
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2100	-- Salicylic acid and its salts		
	-- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:		
2210	--- o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts		
2220	--- Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid		
	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:		
2310	--- Esters		
2320	--- Salts		
	-- Other:		
2910	--- Acids, their anhydrides and salts		
2990	--- Other		
	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
3010	-- Acids, their anhydrides and salts		
3090	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Acids, their anhydrides and salts		
9090	-- Other		
VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.19 0000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
		1101	-- Dimethylamine
		1102	--- Dimethylaminehydrochloride
		1109	--- Other
		1200	-- Diethylamine and its salts
			-- Other:
		1901	--- Bis(2-chloroethyl)ethylamine, chlormethine (INN) (bis(2-chloroethyl) methylamine, trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl)amine), N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2- chloroethylamines and their protonated salts
		1909	--- Other
			- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
		2100	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts
		2200	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof
			- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
		4100	-- Aniline and its salts
			-- Aniline derivatives and their salts:
		4210	--- Nitroaniline and its salts
		4290	--- Other
			-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
		4310	--- Toluidines and salts thereof
		4390	--- Other
		4400	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
			-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
		4510	--- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof
		4590	--- Other
			-- Other:
		4910	--- Xylidine and salts thereof
			--- Other:
		4991	---- Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fenceamphetamine (INN), phentermine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mephorex (INN)
		4999	---- Other
			- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
			-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5110	- - - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof	1009	- - Other
5190	- - - Other		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
5900	- - Other	2100	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:	2200	- - 2-acetamidebenzoicacid
	- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		- - Other:
1100	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	2902	- - - Ethinamate (INN)
1200	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	2908	- - - Other
	- - Triethanolamine and its salts:	29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:
1301	- - - Triethanolamine		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:
1302	- - - Salts	1100	- - Saccharin and its salts
	- - Other:		- - Other:
1901	- - - Diethylamino-ethanols and N.N-disopropyl-β-amino-metanols	1901	- - - Glutethimide (INN)
1902	- - - dextropropocsyphen (INN)	1909	- - - Other
1909	- - - Other	2000	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	29.26	Nitrile-function compounds:
2100	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	1000	- Acrylonitrile
2200	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	2000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)
2900	- - Other		- Other:
	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	9001	- - Fenproporex (INN)
3001	- - Amfepramone	9002	- - methadone (INN), -intermediate 4-cyano-2dimethylamino-4,4diphenylbutane or 2-dimethylamino-4,4diphenyl-4-cyanobutane
3002	- - Methadone (INN)	9009	- - Other
3003	- - Normethadone (INN)	29.27 0000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
3009	- - Other	29.28 0000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine
	- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	29.29	Compounds with other nitrogenfunction:
4100	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	1000	- Isocyanates
	- - Glutamic acid and its salts:	9000	- Other
4210	- - - Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate)	X.	ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES
4290	- - - Other	29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds:
4300	- - Antranilic acids and its salts	1000	- Dithiocarbamates (xanthates)
	- - Other:	2000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
4902	- - - Tilidine (INN)	3000	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
4908	- - - Other	4000	- Methionine
5000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	9000	- Other
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:	29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds:
1000	- Choline and its salts	0010	- Organo-mercuric compounds
2000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	0090	- Other
9000	- Other	29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:
29.24	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1100	- - Tetrahydrofuran
1001	- - Formamide	1200	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
1002	- - Meprobamate		- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol:
		1310	- - - Furfuryl alcohol
		1320	- - - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
		1900	- - Other
			- Lactones:
		2100	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2900	- - Other lactones		
	- Other:		- Lactams:
9100	- - Isosafrole	7100	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsiloncaprolactam)
9200	- - 1- (1, 3 Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one		- - Other lactams:
9300	- - Piperonal	7901	- - - Clobazam (INN), methypylon (INN)
9400	- - Safrole	7909	- - - Other
	- - Other:		- Other:
9901	- - - tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	9001	- - Alprazolam (INN), camezapam (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prozepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam(INN), triazolam (INN)
9909	- - - Other	9009	- - Other
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atoms(s) only:	29.34	Nucleic acid and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:
	- Coumpounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
1100	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused
1900	- - Other	3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	9001	- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN), haloxazolam (INN), Ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), sufentanil (INN)
2100	- - Hydrotoin and its derivatives	9009	- - Other
2900	- - Other	29.35 0000	Sulphonamides
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES	
	- - Pyridine and its salts:	29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:
3110	- - - Pyridine	1000	- Provitamins, unmixed
3120	- - - Salts of pyridine		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:
3200	- - Piperidine and its salts	2100	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives
	- - Other:	2200	- - Vitamin B1 and its derivatives
3901	- - - 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine	2300	- - Vitamin B2 and its derivatives
3902	- - - 3-Quinuclidinole and 3-quinuclidone	2400	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives
3904	- - - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), diphenoksin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), phentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN) -intermediate A, pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), trimeperidine (INN)	2500	- - Vitamin B6 and its derivatives
3909	- - - Other	2600	- - Vitamin B12 and its derivatives
	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	2700	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives
4001	- - Levorphanol (INN)	2800	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives
4009	- - Other	2900	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:	9000	- - Other, including natural concentrates
	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof:	29.37	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids
5101	- - - Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbitol (INN), phenobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbital (INN), vinylbital (INN)		
5109	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
5901	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN), zipeprol (INN)		
5909	- - - Other		
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
6100	- - Melamine		
6900	- - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	used primarily as hormones:	9009	- - Other
1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives		
	- Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	
2100	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)	29.40 0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39
2200	- - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	29.41	Antibiotics:
2900	- - Other	1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof
	- Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof
9100	- - Insulin and its salts	3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof
9200	- - Oestrogen and progestogens	4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof
9900	- - Other	5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof
		9000	- Other
XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		29.42 0000	Other organic compounds
29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
1000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives		
	- Other:	CHAPTER 30	
9010	- - Saponins and derivatives thereof		
9090	- - Other	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or salts, reproduced by synthesis, and their ethers, esters and other derivatives:	30.01	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered
1001	- - Buprenorphin (INN), dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), pholcodine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), codeine, concentrate of poppy straw, morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), thebacon (INN), thebaine	2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions
1009	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnical process; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:
2100	- - Quinine and its salts	1000	- Antisera and other blood fractions
2900	- - Other	2000	- Vaccines for human medicine
3000	- Caffeine and its salts	3000	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:
	- Ephedrines and their salts:	9000	- Other
4100	- - Ephedrine and its salts	30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
4200	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
	- - Other:		
4901	- - - Cathine (INN)		
4909	- - - Other		
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
5001	- - Phenethylamine (INN)		
5009	- - Other		
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
6100	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts		
6200	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts		
6300	- - Lysergic acid and its salts		
6900	- - Other		
7000	- Nicotine and its salts		
	- Other:		
9001	- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemat		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2000	- Containing other antibiotics - Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:	4000	examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
3100	- - Containing insulin	5000	- First-aid boxes and kits
3900	- - Other	6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics - Other:		
9001	- - Containing narcotics or psychotropics substances		
9009	- - Other		
30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	CHAPTER 31	
1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	FERTILISERS	
2000	- Containing other antibiotics - Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:	31.01 0000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products
3100	- - Containing insulin	31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:
3200	- - Containing adrenal cortex hormones	1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:
3900	- - Other	2100	- - Ammonium sulphate
4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics	2900	- - Other
5000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36 - Other:	3000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution
9002	- - Containing narcotics or psychotropics substances	4000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances
9008	- - Other	5000	- Sodium nitrate
		6000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
		7000	- Calcium cyanamide
		8000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution
		9000	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:	31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:
1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer - Other	1000	- Superphosphates
9001	- - Wadding	2000	- Basic slag
9002	- - Gauze	9000	- Other
9009	- - Other		
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods:	31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:
1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	1000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts
2000	- Blood-grouping reagents	2000	- Potassium chloride
3000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray	3000	- Potassium sulphate
		9000	- Other
		31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
		1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
		2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
		3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
		4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mix-

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	tures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	1900	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	2000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as flourescent brightening agents
5100	- - Containing nitrates and hosphates	9000	- Other
5900	- - Other		
6000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	32.05 0000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes
9000	- Other	32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:
CHAPTER 32			- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide:
TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS		1100	- - Containing 80 per cent or more by weight, based on titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Quebracho extract	2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
2000	- Wattle extract	3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
9000	- Other		- Other colouring matter and preparations:
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:	4100	- - Ultramarine and preparations thereon
1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	4200	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
9000	- Other	4300	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)
32.03 0000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	4900	- - Other
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon:	32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:
1100	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations
1200	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	2000	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations
1300	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations
1400	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
1500	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions:
1600	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	1000	- Based on polyesters
1700	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon	2000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:		oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:
1000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers		- Essential oils of citrus fruit:
9000	- Other	1100	-- Of bergamot
32.10 0000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	1200	-- Of orange
32.11 0000	Prepared driers	1300	-- Of lemon
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:	1400	-- Of lime
1000	- Stamping foils	1900	-- Other
	- Other:		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:
9010	-- Aluminium paste	2100	-- Of geranium
	-- Other:	2200	-- Of jasmine
9091	--- Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	2300	-- Of lavender or of lavandin
9099	--- Other	2400	-- Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)
32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:	2500	-- Of other mints
1000	- Colours in sets	2600	-- Of vetiver
9000	- Other		-- Other:
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:	2910	--- Of juniper, birch and pine needles
	- Mastics; painters' fillings:	2920	--- Of rosemary
1001	-- Glaziers' putty	2930	--- Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood
1005	-- Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.)	2990	--- Other
1006	-- Painters' fillings	3000	- Resinoids
9000	- Other (non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, ceilings or the like)		- Other:
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:	9010	-- Oleoresins of herbs and spices
	- Printing ink:	9090	-- Other
1100	-- Black	33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry, other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
1900	-- Other	1000	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries
9000	- Other		- Other:
CHAPTER 33		9010	-- Containing alcohol
ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS		9090	-- Other
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted	33.03	Perfumes and toilet waters:
			- Containing alcohol:
		0011	-- Perfumes
		0012	-- Toilet water
		0090	- Other
		33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:
		1000	- Lip make-up preparations
		2000	- Eye make-up preparations
		3000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations
			- Other:
		9100	-- Powders, whether or not compressed
			-- Other:
		9910	--- Beauty creams and lotions
		9990	--- Other
		33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:
		1000	- Shampoos
		2000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening
		3000	- Hair lacquers
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) in individual retail packages:	1920	moulded pieces or shapes - - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent - Soap, in other forms:
1000	- Dentifrices	2010	- - Soft soap
2000	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth, (dental floss)	2020	- - Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder)
9000	- Other	2090	- - Other
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:	34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01:
1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:
2000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	1100	- - Anionic
3000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations - Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	1200	- - Cationic
4100	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	1300	- - Non-ionic
4900	- - Other	1900	- - Other - Preparations put up for retail sale: - - Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
9000	- Other	2011	- - - Surface-active preparations not specified below
		2012	- - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics
		2013	- - - Products for dish-washing machines
		2014	- - - Other products for washing dishes
		2019	- - - Other washing preparations
		2090	- - Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations) - Other (not put up in packages for retail sale): - - Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
		9011	- - - Surface-active preparations not specified below
		9012	- - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics
		9013	- - - Products for dish-washing machines
		9014	- - - Other products for washing dishes
		9019	- - - Other washing preparations
		9090	- - Other
CHAPTER 34		34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER			- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	1100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	1900	- - Other - Other:
	- - For toilet use (including medicated products):	9100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
1110	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes	9900	- - Other
1120	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent - - Other:		
1910	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes,		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:	1909	- - - Other
1000	- Of chemically modified lignite		- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:
2000	- Of polyethylene glycol		- - Unfit for human consumption:
	- Other:	2010	- - - For animal feed
9010	- - Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax	2020	- - - Other
9090	- - Other	2090	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Other albumins:
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04:		- - - Unfit for human consumption:
1000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	9011	- - - - For animal feed
2000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	9021	- - - - Other
3000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes		- - - Other:
4000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	9040	- - - - For animal feed
9000	- Other	9050	- - - - Other
			- - Albuminates and other albumin derivates:
		9060	- - - For animal feed
		9070	- - - Other
34.06 0000	Candles, tapers and the like	35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:
34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):	0010	- Glues
0010	- Modeling pastes	0090	- Other
0090	- Other	35.04 0000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed
		35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:
			- Dextrins and other modified starches:
		1001	- - Esterified or etherized
		1009	- - Other
		2000	- Glues
		35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
		1000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
			- Other:
		9100	- - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)
		9900	- - Other
		35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:
		1000	- Rennetand concentrates thereof
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 35		CHAPTER 36	
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES		EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE	
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
1000	- Casein		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Caseinates and other casein derivatives		
9020	- - Casein glues		
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
	- Egg albumin:		
	- - Dried:		
1101	- - - Unfit for human consumption		
1109	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
1901	- - - Unfit for human consumption		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
PREPARATIONS		4300	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m
36.01	Propellent powders:	4400	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm
0010	- Smokeless powders		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):
0090	- Other	5100	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
36.02 0000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	5200	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:	5300	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides
0010	- Safety fuses and detonating fuses	5400	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides
0090	- Other	5500	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:	5600	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm
1000	- Fireworks		- Other:
9000	- Other	9100	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
36.05 0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04	9200	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials:	9300	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m
1000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	9400	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
9000	- Other	9500	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm
CHAPTER 37		37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:
PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		1000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:	2000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)
1000	- For X-ray	9000	- Other
2000	- Instant print film	37.04 0000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
3000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:
	- Other:	1000	- For offset reproduction
9100	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	2000	- Microfilms
9900	-- Other		- Other:
37.02	Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:	9010	-- For X-ray plates and film
1000	- For X-ray	9090	-- Other
2000	- Instant print film	37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating, sound track or consisting only of sound track:
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	1000	- Of a width of 35 mm or more
3100	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	9000	- Other
3200	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:
3900	-- Other	1000	- Sensitising emulsions
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:	9000	- Other
4100	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	CHAPTER 38	
4200	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
		38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:		
1000	- Artificial graphite		
2000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite		
3000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings		
9000	- Other		
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:	38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
1000	- Activated carbon	1000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances
9000	- Other	- Other:	
		- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	
		9101	- - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines
		9109	- - - Other
		9200	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries
		9300	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries
38.03	Tall oil, whether or not refined:		
0001	- Crude		
0009	- Other		
38.04 0000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no. 38.03	38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:
38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpentine oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:		
1000	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	1010	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces
2000	- Pine oil	1020	- - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials
9000	- Other	- Other:	
38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums:	9010	- - Welding fluxes
1000	- Rosin and resin acids	9090	- - Other
2000	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acid, other than salts of rosin adducts		
3000	- Ester gums	38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:
9000	- Other		
38.07	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:		
0001	- Wood tar	1100	- - Based on lead compounds
0002	- Tall oil pitch	1900	- - Other
0009	- Other	- Additives for lubricating oils:	
		2100	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
		2900	- - Other
		9000	- Other
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):	38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:
1000	- Insecticides	1000	- Prepared rubber accelerators
2000	- Fungicides	2000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics
3000	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	3000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics
4000	- Disinfectants		
9000	- Other	38.13 0000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:	39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
1000	- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	1000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumaro-indene resins and poly-terpenes
	- Other polyvinyl chloride:	- Other:	
2100	- - Non-plasticised	9010	- - Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
2200	- - Plasticised	9090	- - Other
3000	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
4000	- Other vinyl chloride polymers	- Cellulose acetates:	
5000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	1100	- - Non-plasticised
	- Fluoro-polymers:	1200	- - Plasticised
6100	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	2000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)
6900	- - Other	- Cellulose ethers:	
9000	- Other	3100	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:	3900	- - Other
	- Polyvinyl acetate:	9000	- Other
1200	- - In aqueous dispersion	39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers:	9000	- Other
2100	- - In aqueous dispersion	39.14 0000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms
2900	- - Other	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES	
3000	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:
	- Other:	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
9100	- - Copolymers	2000	- Of polymers of styrene
9900	- - Other	3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:	9000	- Of other plastics
1000	- Polymethyl methacrylate	39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaced but not otherwise worked, of plastics:
9000	- Other	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:	2000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
1000	- Polyacetals	- Of other plastics:	
	- Other polyethers:	9010	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
2001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9090	- - Other
2009	- - Other	39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings thereto (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:
3000	- Epoxide resins	1000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials
4000	- Polycarbonates	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	
5000	- Alkyd resins	2100	- - Of polymers of ethylene
6000	- Polyethylene terephthalate	2200	- - Of polymers of propylene
	- Other polyesters:	2300	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
9100	- - Unsaturated	- - Of other plastics:	
	- - Other:	2910	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products
9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2920	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
9909	- - - Other		
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms:		
1000	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or -6,12		
9000	- Other		
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:		
1000	- Urea resins; thiourea resins		
2000	- Melamine resins		
3000	- Other amino-resins		
	- Phenolic resins:		
4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons		
4009	- - Other		
	- Polyurethanes:		
5001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons		
5009	- - Other		
39.10 0000	Silicones in primary forms		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2990	- - - Other - Other tubes, pipes and hoses: - - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:		- - Of cellulose acetate: 7310 - - - Plates 7390 - - - Other - - Of other cellulose derivatives:
3110	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	7910	- - - Plates
3120	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	7990	- - - Other - Of other plastics:
3190	- - - Other - - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	9100	- - Of polyvinyl butyral
3210	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	9200	- - Of polyamides
3220	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	9300	- - Of amino-resins
3290	- - - Other	9400	- - Of phenolic resins
3300	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	9900	- - Of other plastics
3900	- - Other		
4000	- Fittings		
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics: - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics: - Cellular: - - Of polymers of styrene:
1001	- - With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm	1101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1009	- - Other	1109	- - - Other - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
9000	- Of other plastics	1201	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1209	- - - Other - - Of polyurethanes:
		1301	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1309	- - - Other - - Of regenerated cellulose:
			- - - Plates:
		1411	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1419	- - - - Other - - - Other:
		1491	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1499	- - - - Other - - Of other plastics:
			- - - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products:
		1911	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1919	- - - - Other - - - Of addition polymerisation products:
		1921	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1929	- - - - Other - - - Other:
		1991	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1999	- - - - Other - Other:
		9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products - - Of addition polymerisation products:
		9021	- - - Surface-worked with light-reflecting material
		9029	- - - Other - - Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:
		9030	- - - Plates
		9040	- - - Other
		9090	- - Other
39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls: - In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:	39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics: - Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins
1010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	2000	- Lavatory seats and covers - Other:
1020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products	9001	- - Electric toilets
1090	- - Other - Other:	9009	- - Other
9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		
9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products		
9090	- - Other		
39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials: - Of polymers of ethylene - Of polymers of propylene - Of polymers of styrene - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:
4100	- - Rigid		
4200	- - Flexible - Of acrylic polymers:		
5100	- - Of polymethyl methacrylate		
5900	- - Other - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
6100	- - Of polycarbonates		
6200	- - Of polyethylene terephthalate		
6300	- - Of unsaturated polyesters		
6900	- - Of other polyesters - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: - - Of regenerated cellulose:		
7110	- - - Plates		
7190	- - - Other		
7200	- - Of vulcanised fibre		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
6090	- - Other - Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):	2190	- - - Other
7010	- - In solid form	- - Other:	
7090	- - Other	2910	- - - Of natural rubber
8000	- Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading	2990	- - - Other
	- Other:		
9100	- - Latex	40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):
	- - Other:	1000	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
9910	- - - In solid form	2000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings
9990	- - - Other	3000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings
40.03 0000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
40.04 0000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	5000	- With fittings
40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:
	- Compounded with carbon black or silica:		- Conveyer belts or belting:
1010	- - Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers	1100	- - Reinforced only with metal
	- - Other:	1200	- - Reinforced only with textile materials
1020	- - - Of natural rubber	1300	- - Reinforced only with plastics
1090	- - - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:		- Transmission belts or belting:
2010	- - Solutions	2100	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm, but not exceeding 180 cm
2020	- - Dispersions	2200	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm, but not exceeding 240 cm
	- Other:	2300	- - Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm
	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	2400	- - Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm
9110	- - - Of natural rubber	2900	- - Other
9190	- - - Other	40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:
	- - Other:	1000	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
9910	- - - Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form	2000	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries
9990	- - - Other	3000	- Of a kind used on aircraft
40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:	4000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles
	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:	5000	- Of a kind used on bicycles
1010	- - Of natural rubber		- Other:
1090	- - Other		- - Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:
	- Other:	9110	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above
9010	- - Of natural rubber	9190	- - - Other
	- - Other:		- - Other:
9020	- - - Machine joints and gaskets	9910	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above
9090	- - - Other	9990	- - - Other
40.07 0000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
	- Of cellular rubber:	1000	- Retreaded tyres
	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	2000	- Used pneumatic tyres
1110	- - - Of natural rubber		- Other:
1190	- - - Other	9010	- - Tyre flaps
	- - Other:	9090	- - Other
1910	- - - Of natural rubber		
1990	- - - Other		
	- Of non-cellular rubber:		
	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		
2110	- - - Of natural rubber		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber:		whether or not with wool on or split:
1000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	1000	- With wool on
2000	- Of a kind used on bicycles		- Without wool on:
	- Other:	2100	-- Pickled
9010	-- Of a kind used on tractors	2900	-- Other
9090	-- Other		
40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:	41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:
1000	- Sheath contraceptives	1000	- Of goats or kids
9000	- Other	2000	- Of reptiles
			- Other:
40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	9001	-- Of elk or reindeer
	- Gloves:	9009	-- Other
1100	-- Surgical		
	-- Other:	41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
1910	--- Of leaded rubber		- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):
1990	--- Other		- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
	- Other:		-- Coloured:
9010	-- Of leaded rubber	1010	-- Of a weight of more than 2 kg each
9090	-- Other		1030 --- Other
		1090	-- Other
40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:
1000	- Of cellular rubber	2100	-- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned
	- Other:	2200	-- Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned
9100	-- Floor coverings and mats	2900	-- Other
9200	-- Erasers		- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
9300	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals		-- Full grains and full grain splits:
9400	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable		--- Coloured:
9500	-- Other inflatable articles	3110	-- Of a weight of more than 2 kg each
9900	-- Other	3120	--- Other
		3190	--- Other
40.17 0000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber		-- Other:
			--- Coloured:
		3910	--- Of a weight of more than 2 kg each
		3920	--- Other
		3990	--- Other
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER			
41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:	41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
1000	- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved		- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:
	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:	1100	-- Vegetable pre-tanned
2100	-- Whole	1200	-- Otherwise pre-tanned
2200	-- Butts and bends	1900	-- Other
2900	-- Other		- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
3000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved	2010	-- Coloured
4000	- Hides and skins of equine animals	2090	-- Other
		41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared),		- Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split:
		1100	-- Vegetable pre-tanned
		1200	-- Otherwise pre-tanned
		1900	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:
2010	- - Coloured		- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:
2090	- - Other		- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:
41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:	1101	- - - School satchels
	- Of swine:	1102	- - - Executive cases and briefcases
1010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning	1109	- - - Other
1020	- - Coloured		- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:
1090	- - Other	1201	- - - School satchels
	- Of reptiles:	1202	- - - Executive cases and briefcases
2100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned	1209	- - - Other
	- - Other:	1900	- - Other
2910	- - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:
2920	- - - Coloured	2100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
2990	- - - Other	2200	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
	- Of other animals:	2900	- - Other
9010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:
9020	- - Coloured	3100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
9090	- - Other	3200	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
		3900	- - Other
41.08	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:		- Other:
0010	- Of a weight of 1 kg or more each		- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:
0090	- Other	9101	- - - Rucksacks and haversacks
41.09 0000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	9109	- - - Other
41.10 0000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour		- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:
41.11 0000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls	9201	- - - Rucksacks and haversacks
		9202	- - - Cycle bags
		9209	- - - Other
		9900	- - Other
CHAPTER 42		42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:
ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)			- Articles of apparel:
42.01 0000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	1001	- - Men's or boys':
42.02	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports	1004	- - - Jackets
			- - - Other
		1005	- - Women's or girls':
		1009	- - - Jackets
			- - - Other
		2100	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:
			- - Specially designed for use in sports
			- - Other:
		2901	- - - Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials)
		2902	- - - Other work gloves and mitts

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2909	- - - Other gloves, mittens or mitts		- - Other:
3000	- Belts and bandoliers	1901	- - - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300
4000	- Other clothing accessories	1902	- - - Of coyote (prairie wolf)
42.04 0000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	1909	- - - Other
42.05 0000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	2000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled
42.06	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:	3000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled
1000	- Catgut	43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:
9000	- Other		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:
CHAPTER 43		1001	- - Of mink
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF		1002	- - Of fox
43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:	1003	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan
1000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	1004	- - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003
2000	- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	1005	- - Of coyote (prairie wolf)
3000	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	1009	- - Other, including clothing accessories
4000	- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	9000	- Other articles of furskin
5000	- Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	43.04 0000	Artificial fur and articles thereof
	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	CHAPTER 44	
6001	- - Of blue fox	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
6002	- - Of silver fox	44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
6009	- - Other	1000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
7000	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		- Wood in chips or particles:
8000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		- - Coniferous:
9000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	2101	- - - For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board
43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03:	2109	- - - Other
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:	2200	- - Non-coniferous
1100	- - Of mink		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
1200	- - Of rabbit or hare	3001	- - Sawdust
1300	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan	3002	- - Shavings, chips and parings
		3009	- - Other (for example, bark)
		44.02 0000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
		44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
		1000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
			- Other, coniferous:
		2001	- - Saw wood
			- - Wood for pulping:
		2005	- - - Of pine
		2006	- - - Of fir or other coniferous species
		2009	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other, of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:	9900	-- Other
4100	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:
4900	-- Other		- Coniferous:
9100	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)	1010	-- Reinforced sheets
9200	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)	1090	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:
9901	--- Of birch, except wood for pulping		-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, and Meranti Bakau:
9902	--- Wood for pulping, of birch	3110	--- Reinforced veneer sheets
9903	--- Wood for pulping, of eucalyptus	3190	--- Other
9908	--- Other		-- Other:
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:	3910	--- Reinforced veneer sheets
		3990	--- Other
1000	- Coniferous		- Other:
2000	- Non-coniferous	9010	-- Reinforced sheets
44.05 0000	Wood wool; wood flour		-- Other:
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:	9091	--- Of beech
1000	- Not impregnated	9092	--- Of oak
9000	- Other	9093	--- Of birch
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:	9094	--- Of teak
	- Coniferous:	9099	--- Other
	-- Impregnated:	44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:
1001	--- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed		- Coniferous:
1002	--- Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09)	1010	-- Strips for parquet flooring
	-- Not impregnated:	1020	-- Friezes for parquet flooring
	--- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed:		-- Other:
1003	---- Of pine	1091	--- Of fir
1004	---- Of fir or other coniferous species	1092	--- Of pine or other coniferous species
	--- Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09):		- Non-coniferous:
1008	---- Of pine	2010	-- Strips for parquet flooring
1009	---- Of fir or other coniferous species	2020	-- Friezes for parquet flooring
	- Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:	2090	-- Other
2400	-- Virola, Mahogany (Switenia spp), Imbuia and Balsa	44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:
2500	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau		- Of wood:
2600	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan		-- Waferboard, including orientedstrand board:
2900	-- Other	1101	--- Not further worked than squared or cut to shape
	- Other:	1102	--- Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)
9100	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)		--- Further worked:
9200	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)	1103	---- Covered with a sheet of plastic
		1109	---- Other
			-- Other:
		1901	--- Not further worked than squared or cut to shape
		1902	--- Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)
			--- Further worked:
		1903	---- Covered with a sheet of plastic

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1909	- - - Other		
9000	- Of other ligneous materials		
44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:	44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :	0010	- Of oak
1100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	0090	- Other
1900	- - Other	44.17 0000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :	44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:
2100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered		- Windows, French windows and their frames:
2900	- - Other	1001	- - With glass
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :	1002	- - Without glass
3100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered		- Doors and their frames and thresholds:
3900	- - Other		- - Outer doors:
	- Other:	2003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	2004	- - - Other
9900	- - Other	2005	- - Inner doors
44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:	2006	- - Panels for interior doors
	- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:		- - Panels for exterior doors:
	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:	2007	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1301	- - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	2008	- - - Other
1309	- - - Other	2009	- - Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled
	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	3000	- Assembled parquet panels
1401	- - - Of birch	4000	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work
1409	- - - Other	5000	- Shingles and shakes
	- - Other:		- Other:
1901	- - - With at least one outer ply of fir or pine	9001	- - Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions
1909	- - - Other	9002	- - Staircases
	- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		- - Garage doors and other doors:
2200	- - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter	9004	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2300	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	9005	- - - Other
2900	- - Other		- - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceilings:
	- Other:	9006	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9200	- - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter	9007	- - - Other
9300	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	9009	- - Other
9900	- - Other	44.19 0000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
44.13 0000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94:
44.14 0000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	1000	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:	9000	- Other
1000	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	44.21	Other articles of wood:
2000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	1000	- Clothes hangers
			- Other:
		9001	- - Clothes pegs
		9009	- - Other
		CHAPTER 45	
		CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
		45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1000	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:
9000	- Other		- Unbleached:
45.02 0000	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	1100	- - Coniferous
		1900	- - Non-coniferous
			- Semi-bleached or bleached:
45.03	Articles of natural cork:	2100	- - Coniferous
1000	- Corks and stoppers	2900	- - Non-coniferous
9000	- Other	47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:
45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		- Unbleached:
	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:	1100	- - Coniferous
1001	- - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork	1900	- - Non-coniferous
1009	- - Other		- Semi-bleached or bleached:
	- Other:	2100	- - Coniferous
9001	- - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines	2900	- - Non-coniferous
9009	- - Other	47.05 0000	Semi-chemical wood pulp
CHAPTER 46		47.06	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK			- Cotton linters pulp
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens):	1000	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
1000	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips		- Other:
2000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	9100	- - Mechanical
	- Other:	9200	- - Chemical
9100	- - Of vegetable material	9300	- - Semi-chemical
9900	- - Other	47.07	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah:	1000	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard
	- Of vegetable materials:	2000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass
1001	- - Baskets and other articles	3000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)
1009	- - Other	9000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap
9000	- Other	CHAPTER 48	
CHAPTER 47		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		48.01 0000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
47.01 0000	Mechanical wood pulp	48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:
47.02 0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades		- Handmade paper and paperboard
		1000	- Handmade paper and paperboard
		2000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
		3000	- Carbonising base paper
		4000	- Wallpaper base
			- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	total fibre content consists of such fibres:	8000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more
5100	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m ²		
5200	- - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:
5300	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	1000	- Vegetable parchment
6000	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	2000	- Greaseproof papers
48.03	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:	3000	- Tracing papers
0001	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers
0009	- Other	48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:
48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03:	1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt
	- Kraftliner:	9000	- Other
1100	- - Unbleached	48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading No. 48.03:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated
	- Sack kraft paper:	2000	- Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
2100	- - Unbleached	3000	- Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:	48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:
3100	- - Unbleached	1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers
3900	- - Other	2000	- Self-copy paper
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :	9000	- Other
4100	- - Unbleached	48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:
4200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
4900	- - Other	1100	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m ²
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:	1200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²
5100	- - Unbleached		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:
5200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	2100	- - Light-weight coated paper
5900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 2 to this chapter:		
1000	- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)		
	- Multiply paper and paperboard:		
2100	- - Each layer bleached		
2200	- - With only one outer layer bleached		
2300	- - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Sulphite wrapping paper		
4000	- Filter paper and paperboard		
5000	- Felt paper and paperboard		
6000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less		
7000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3100	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	3000	coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven
3200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	9000	- Other
3900	- - Other	48.15 0000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size
9100	- Other paper and paperboard:	48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:
9900	- - Multiply	1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers
	- - Other	2000	- Self-copy paper
48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading No. 48.03 48.09 or 48.10:	3000	- Duplicator stencils
1000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	9000	- Other
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compen-diums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:
2100	- - Self-adhesive	1000	- Envelopes
2900	- - Other	2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards
	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):	3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
3100	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	48.18	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
3900	- - Other	1000	- Toilet paper
4000	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels
	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:	3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes
	- - Printed:	4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles
9001	- - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)	5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
9002	- - - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)	9000	- Other
9005	- - - Other	48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:
9009	- - Other	1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
48.12 0000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp		- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:
48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:	2001	- - Of solid paperboard
1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes	2009	- - Other
2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	3000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
9000	- Other		
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:		
1000	- "Ingrain" paper		
2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed,		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones - Other packing containers, including record sleeves:		other graphic purposes:
5010	- - Pouches for cigarette paper - - Other:	5100	- - Printed, embossed or perforated
5091	- - - Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical	5900	- - Other
5099	- - - Other	6000	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
6000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like		- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:
		7001	- - Egg boxes
		7009	- - Other
			- Other:
		9001	- - Dress patterns
		9002	- - Artificial sausage casings
		9003	- - Tubes and pipes
		9009	- - Other
48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise book, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:	CHAPTER 49	
1000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	
2000	- Exercise books	49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:
3000	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers - Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:		- In single sheets, whether or not folded:
4001	- - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001)	1001	- - Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles
4002	- - Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002)	1009	- - Other
4003	- - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902)		- Other:
4009	- - Other	9100	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof
5000	- Albums for samples or for collections		- - Other:
9000	- Other		- - - In Norwegian:
		9901	- - - - Picture books/luxury books in the size of at least 18 x 25 cm
		9902	- - - - Notification books and other text books
		9903	- - - - Fiction (novels, short stories, poetry etc.)
		9904	- - - - Other
		9905	- - - In other languages:
		9905	- - - - Nonfiction books and other text books
		9909	- - - - Other
48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:	49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:
1000	- Printed		- Appearing at least four times a week
9000	- Other		- Other:
			- - In Norwegian:
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):	9001	- - - Appearing weekly
1000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	9002	- - - Appearing monthly
9000	- Other	9003	- - - Other
		9009	- - In other languages
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	49.03 0000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books
	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:	49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:
1100	- - Self-adhesive		0010 - Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher
1900	- - Other		0090 - Other
	- Filter paper and paperboard:	49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed:
2001	- - Coffee filters and the like		1000 - Globes
2009	- - Other		- Other:
4000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus - Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or		9100 - - In book form

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9900	- - Other	50.04 0000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale
49.06 0000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	50.05 0000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale
49.07 0000	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	50.06 0000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias):	50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:
1000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	1000	- Fabrics of noil silk
9000	- Other	2000	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk
49.09 0000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	9000	- Other fabrics
49.10 0000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks		
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	CHAPTER 51	
	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC	
1010	- - Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications	51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:
	- - Other:		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:
	- - - Trade advertising material:	1100	- - Shorn wool
1091	- - - - Of paper with a weight less than 80 g/m ²	1900	- - Other
1099	- - - - Other		- Degreased, not carbonised:
	- Other:	2100	- - Shorn wool
	- - Pictures, designs and photographs:	2900	- - Other
9110	- - - For advertising purposes	3000	- Carbonised
9190	- - - Other	51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:
	- - Other:	1000	- Fine animal hair
9901	- - - Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002)	2000	- Coarse animal hair
9902	- - - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003)	51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:
9909	- - Other	1000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair
		2000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair
		3000	- Waste of coarse animal hair
CHAPTER 50		51.04 0000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
SILK		51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):
50.01 0000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	1000	- Carded wool
50.02 0000	Raw silk (not thrown)		- Wool tops and other combed wool:
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):	2100	- - Combed wool in fragments
1000	- Not carded or combed	2900	- - Other
9000	- Other	3000	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed
		4000	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
		51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:
		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
		2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
		51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:
		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
		2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
		51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:
		1000	- Carded
		2000	- Combed

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:	1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
1001	-- Carded	1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
1002	-- Combed	1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
9000	- Other	1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
51.10 0000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:	2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
1100	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
1900	-- Other	2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	2600	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)
3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	2700	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)
9000	- Other	2800	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	3100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
1100	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
1900	-- Other	3300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
9000	- Other		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
51.13 0000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	4100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
CHAPTER 52		4200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
COTTON		4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
52.01 0000	Cotton, not carded or combed	4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex
52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
1000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Garnetted stock		
9900	-- Other		
52.03 0000	Cotton, carded or combed		
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
	- Not put up for retail sale:		
1100	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Put up for retail sale		
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4600	(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex	4200	single yarn) -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
4700	(exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn) -- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 86.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
4800	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	4500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:
1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	9000	- Other
1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)		- Unbleached:
1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60%	1100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	1200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	1900	-- Other fabrics
2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)		- Bleached:
2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	2100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
2500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	2200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	2300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	2900	-- Other fabrics
3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)		- Dyed:
3300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	3100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	3200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	3300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	3900	-- Other fabrics
4100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per		- Of yarns of different colours:
		4100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
		4200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
		4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		4900	-- Other fabrics
			- Printed:
		5100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
		5200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
		5300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		5900	-- Other fabrics
		52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
			- Unbleached:
		1100	-- Plain weave
		1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	-- Other fabrics
			- Bleached:
		2100	-- Plain weave
		2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		2900	-- Other fabrics
			- Dyed:
		3100	-- Plain weave
		3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		3900	-- Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours:
		4100	-- Plain weave

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled		
53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile res; paper yarn:	54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:
1000	- Coir yarn	1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
2000	- True hemp yarn	2000	- Textured yarn
3000	- Paper yarn		- Other yarn, single:
9000	- Other	3100	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:	3200	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:	3300	-- Of cellulose acetate
1100	-- Unbleached or bleached	3900	-- Other
1900	-- Other		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:	4100	-- Of viscose rayon
2100	-- Unbleached or bleached	4200	-- Of cellulose acetate
2900	-- Other	4900	-- Other
53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:	54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:
1000	- Unbleached		
9000	- Other	1000	- Monofilament
53.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:	9000	- Other
	- Woven fabrics of ramie:	54.05 0000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
0010	-- Unbleached or bleached		
0020	-- Other	54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:
0090	- Other	1000	- Synthetic filament yarn
		2000	- Artificial filament yarn
CHAPTER 54		54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04:
MAN-MADE FILAMENTS			
54.01	Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
1000	- Of synthetic filaments	2000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
2000	- Of artificial filaments	3000	- Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other, bonded by an adhesive or by thermal bonding
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
1000	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	4100	-- Unbleached or bleached
2000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	4200	-- Dyed
	- Textured yarn:	4300	-- Of yarns of different colours
3100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	4400	-- Printed
3200	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
3300	-- Of polyesters	5100	-- Unbleached or bleached
3900	-- Other	5200	-- Dyed
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	5300	-- Of yarns of different colours
4100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	5400	-- Printed
4200	-- Of polyesters, partially oriented		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:
4300	-- Of polyesters, other	6100	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
4900	-- Other		
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides		
5200	-- Of polyesters		
5900	-- Other		
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
6100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides		
6200	-- Of polyesters		
6900	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
6900	-- Other - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:	55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:
7100	-- Unbleached or bleached	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
7200	-- Dyed	2000	- Of polyesters
7300	-- Of yarns of different colours	3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
7400	-- Printed - Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	9000	- Other
8100	-- Unbleached or bleached	55.07 0000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
8200	-- Dyed	55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:
8300	-- Of yarns of different colours	1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres
8400	-- Printed - Other woven fabrics:	2000	- Of artificial staple fibres
9100	-- Unbleached or bleached	55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
9200	-- Dyed		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:
9300	-- Of yarns of different colours	1100	-- Single yarn
9400	-- Printed	1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	2100	-- Single yarn
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	2200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
2100	-- Unbleached or bleached		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
2200	-- Dyed	3100	-- Single yarn
2300	-- Of yarns of different colours	3200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
2400	-- Printed - Other woven fabrics:		- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
3100	-- Unbleached or bleached	4100	-- Single yarn
3200	-- Dyed	4200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
3300	-- Of yarns of different colours		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:
3400	-- Printed	5100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
		5200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
CHAPTER 55		5300	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES		5900	-- Other - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
55.01	Synthetic filament tow:	6100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	6200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
2000	- Of polyesters	6900	-- Other - Other yarn:
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	9100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Other	9200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
55.02 0000	Artificial filament tow	9900	-- Other
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
2000	- Of polyesters	1100	-- Single yarn
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
4000	- Of polypropylene		- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Other	2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
1000	- Of viscose rayon	9000	- Other yarn
9000	- Other	55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:		
1000	- Of synthetic fibres		
2000	- Of artificial fibres		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	1900	-- Other woven fabrics
000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	- Dyed:	
3000	- Of artificial staple fibres	2100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	2300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
1100	-- Unbleached or bleached	2900	-- Other woven fabrics
	-- Other:	- Of yarns of different colours:	
1910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed	3100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
1990	--- Other	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	3300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
2100	-- Unbleached or bleached	3900	-- Other woven fabrics
	-- Other:	- Printed:	
2910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed	4100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
2990	--- Other	4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Other:	4300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
9100	-- Unbleached or bleached	4900	-- Other woven fabrics
	-- Other:	55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:
9910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed		- Of polyester staple fibres:
9990	--- Other		-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:	1110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
	- Unbleached or bleached:	1190	--- Other
1100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	1210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
1300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	1290	--- Other
1900	-- Other woven fabrics		-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
- Dyed:		1310	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
2100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	1390	--- Other
2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		-- Other:
2300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	1910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
2900	-- Other woven fabrics	1990	--- Other
- Of yarns of different colours:			- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:
3100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
3300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2190	--- Other
3900	-- Other woven fabrics		-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
- Printed:		2210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
4100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	2290	--- Other
4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		-- Other:
4300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
4900	-- Other woven fabrics	2990	--- Other
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:		- Other woven fabrics:
	- Unbleached or bleached:		-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
1100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	9110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	9190	--- Other
1300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
		9210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
		9290	--- Other
			-- Other:
		9910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
		9990	--- Other
		55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
		1100	-- Unbleached or bleached
		1200	-- Dyed
		1300	-- Of yarns of different colours
		1400	-- Printed

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	9200	-- Weighing more than 25 g/cm ² but not more than 70 g/cm ²
2100	-- Unbleached or bleached	9300	-- Weighing more than 70 g/cm ² but not more than 150 g/cm ²
2200	-- Dyed	9400	-- Weighing more than 150 g/cm ²
2300	-- Of yarns of different colours		
2400	-- Printed	56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	1000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
3100	-- Unbleached or bleached		- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:
3200	-- Dyed	2010	-- Impregnated or coated with rubber
3300	-- Of yarns of different colours	2090	-- Other
3400	-- Printed	9000	- Other
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	56.05 0000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal
4100	-- Unbleached or bleached		
4200	-- Dyed	56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:
4300	-- Of yarns of different colours		- Loop wale-yarn:
4400	-- Printed	0010	-- Of synthetic or man-made filaments
	- Other:	0020	-- Other
9100	-- Unbleached or bleached		- Other:
9200	-- Dyed	0091	-- impregnated, coated or covered with light-reflecting material
9300	-- Of yarns of different colours	0099	-- Other
9400	-- Printed	56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
		1000	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03
CHAPTER 56		2100	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF		2900	-- Binder or baler twine
56.01	Wadding of textile and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:	2900	-- Other
	- anitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:	3000	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres
1010	-- Sanitary towels and tampons		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
1090	-- Other	4100	-- Binder or baler twine
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:	4900	-- Other
2100	-- Of cotton	5000	- Of other synthetic fibres
	-- Of man-made fibres:		- Other:
2210	--- Cigarette filters	9010	-- Of man-made textile fibres
2290	--- Other	9090	-- Of other textile fibres
2900	-- Other	56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:
3000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps		- Of man-made textile materials:
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	1101	-- Made up fishing nets:
1000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics		--- Traps or pots
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		--- Other made-up fishing nets:
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1102	---- Of monofilament of polyamide
2900	-- Of other textile materials	1103	---- Of multifilament of polyamide
9000	- Other	1104	---- Of polyethylene
56.03	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	1109	---- Other
	- Of man-made filament:		-- Other:
1100	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/cm ²	1901	--- Netting of monofilament of polyamide
1200	-- Weighing more than 25 g/cm ² but not more than 70 g/cm ²		
1300	-- Weighing more than 70 g/cm ² but not more than 150 g/cm ²		
1400	-- Weighing more than 150 g/cm ²		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/cm ²		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1902	- - - Netting of multifilament of polyamide		
1903	- - - Netting of polyethylene		
1904	- - - Other netting		
1909	- - - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Made up fishing nets		
9090	- - Other		
56.09 0000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included		
CHAPTER 57		CHAPTER 58	
CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS		SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:	58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading nos. 58.02 or 58.06:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Of other textile materials		- Of cotton:
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:	2100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:	2200	- - Cut corduroy
1010	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2300	- - Other weft pile fabrics
1090	- - Other	2400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
2000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg	2500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:	2600	- - Chenille fabrics
3100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair		- Of man-made fibres:
3200	- - Of man-made textile materials	3100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
3900	- - Of other textile materials	3200	- - Cut corduroy
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:	3300	- - Other weft pile fabrics
4100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	3400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
4200	- - Of man-made textile materials	3500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut
4900	- - Of other textile materials	3600	- - Chenille fabrics
	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:	9000	- Of other textile materials
5100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading no. 57.03:
5200	- - Of man-made textile materials		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:
5900	- - Of other textile materials	1100	- - Unbleached
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	1900	- - Other
9100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	2000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials
9200	- - Of man-made textile materials	3000	- Tufted textile fabrics
9900	- - Of other textile materials	58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06:
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:	1000	- Of cotton
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	9000	- Of other textile materials
2000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading no. 60.02:
3000	- Of other man-made materials	1000	- Tulles and other net fabrics
9000	- Of other textile materials		- Mechanically made lace:
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:	2100	- - Of man-made fibres
1000	- Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3m ²	2900	- - Of other textile materials
9000	- Other	3000	- Hand-made lace
57.05	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:	58.05 0000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
0010	- Of wool or fine animal hair	58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):
0090	- Other	1000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics
		2000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other woven fabrics:		polyesters or viscose rayon:
3100	-- Of cotton	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
3200	-- Of man-made fibres	2000	- Of polyesters
	-- Of other textile materials:	9000	- Other
3910	--- Of jute		
3990	--- Other	59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
4000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)		- With polyvinyl chloride:
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:	1010	-- For the manufacture of toe-caps
	- Woven:		-- Other:
1001	-- With unwoven inscriptions or motifs	1091	--- Tablecloths
1009	-- Other	1092	--- Tarpaulins
9000	- Other	1099	--- Other
			- With polyurethane:
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:	2010	-- For the manufacture of toe-caps
		2090	-- Other
1000	- Braids in the piece		- Other:
9000	- Other	9010	-- For the manufacture of toe-caps
		9090	-- Other
58.09 0000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:
		1000	- Linoleum
			- Other:
		9100	-- With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens
		9200	-- With other textile base
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	59.05 0000	Textile wall coverings
1000	- Embroidery without visible ground	59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
	- Other embroidery:		
9100	-- Of cotton	1000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm
9200	-- Of man-made fibres		- Other:
9900	-- Of other textile materials	9100	-- Knitted or crocheted
		9900	-- Other
58.11 0000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10	59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
		0010	- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
			- Other:
		0091	-- Impregnated, coated or covered with light reflecting material
		0099	-- Other
CHAPTER 59		59.08 0000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated
IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE		59.09 0000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:	59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:
1000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like		
	- Other:	0010	- Transmission belts or belting
9010	-- Tracing cloth	0020	- Conveyor belts or belting
9090	-- Other		
59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides,		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses:		
1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and feltlined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)		
2000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
3100	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m ²		
3200	-- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more		
4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair - Other:		
9001	-- Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants		
9002	-- Machine joints and gaskets		
9009	-- Other		
CHAPTER 60			
KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS			
60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:		
1000	- "Long pile" fabrics - Looped pile fabrics:		
2100	-- Of cotton -- Of man-made fibres:		
2210	--- Of man-made filaments		
2290	--- Other		
2900	-- Of other textile fibres - Other:		
9100	-- Of cotton		
9200	-- Of man-made fibres		
9900	-- Of other textile materials		
60.02	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:		
1000	- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread - Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:		
2010	-- Of man-made filaments		
2090	-- Other		
3000	- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread - Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines):		
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
4200	-- Of cotton -- Of man-made fibres:		
4310	--- Of man-made filaments		
4390	--- Other		
4900	-- Other - Other:		
9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
9200	-- Of cotton -- Of man-made fibres:		
9310	--- Of man-made filaments		
9390	--- Other		
9900	-- Other		
		CHAPTER 61	
		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
		61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:
		1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		2000	- Of cotton
		3000	- Of man-made fibres
		9000	- Of other textile materials
		61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:
		1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		2000	- Of cotton
		3000	- Of man-made fibres
		9000	- Of other textile materials
		61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
			- Suits:
		1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		1200	-- Of synthetic fibres
		1900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles:
		2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		2200	-- Of cotton
		2300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		2900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers:
		3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		3200	-- Of cotton
		3300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		3900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
		4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		4200	-- Of cotton
		4300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		4900	-- Of other textile materials
		61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
			- Suits:
		1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		1200	-- Of cotton
		1300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		1900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles:
		2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		2200	-- Of cotton
		2300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		2900	-- Of other textile materials

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Jackets and blazers:	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9900	-- Of other textile materials
3200	-- Of cotton		
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:
3900	-- Of other textile materials	1000	- Of cotton
	- Dresses:		- Of other textile materials:
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9010	-- Of man-made textile materials
4200	-- Of cotton	9090	-- Other
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres		
4400	-- Of artificial fibres	61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
4900	-- Of other textile materials	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	2000	- Of cotton
5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	3000	- Of man-made fibres
5200	-- Of cotton	9000	- Of other textile materials
5300	-- Of synthetic fibres		
5900	-- Of other textile materials	61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
6100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
6200	-- Of cotton	1090	-- Other
6300	-- Of synthetic fibres		- Of cotton:
6900	-- Of other textile materials	2010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:	2090	-- Other
1000	- Of cotton		- Of synthetic fibres:
2000	- Of man-made fibres	3010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
9000	- Of other textile materials	3020	-- Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted:	3090	-- Other
1000	- Of cotton		- Of other textile materials:
2000	- Of man-made fibres	9010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
9000	- Of other textile materials	9090	-- Other
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:
	- Underpants and briefs:		- Track suits:
1100	-- Of cotton	1100	-- Of cotton
1200	-- Of man-made fibres	1200	-- Of synthetic fibres
1900	-- Of other textile materials	1900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	2000	- Ski suits
2100	-- Of cotton		- Men's or boys' swimwear:
2200	-- Of man-made fibres		-- Of synthetic fibres:
2900	-- Of other textile materials	3110	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
	- Other:	3190	--- Other
9100	-- Of cotton		-- Of other textile materials:
9200	-- Of man-made fibres	3910	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
9900	-- Of other textile materials	3990	--- Other
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
	- Slips and petticoats:		-- Of synthetic fibres:
1100	-- Of man-made fibres	4110	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
1900	-- Of other textile materials	4190	--- Other
	- Briefs and panties:		-- Of other textile materials:
2100	-- Of cotton	4910	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
2200	-- Of man-made fibres	4990	--- Other
2900	-- Of other textile materials	61.13	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		- Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:
3100	-- Of cotton	0011	-- Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing
3200	-- Of man-made fibres	0019	-- Other
3900	-- Of other textile materials	0090	-- Other
	- Other:		
9100	-- Of cotton		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:	9300	-- Of synthetic fibres
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	9900	-- Of other textile materials
2000	- Of cotton	61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:
3000	- Of man-made fibres	1000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
9000	- Of other textile materials	2000	- Ties, bow ties and cravats
61.15	Pantihose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:		- Other accessories:
	- Pantihose and tights:		-- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	8011	--- Headbands, earflaps, eyeshades without crown and similar articles
1110	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads	8019	--- Other
1190	--- Other		-- Other
	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:	8091	--- Headbands, earflaps, eyeshades without crown and similar articles
1210	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads	8099	--- Other
1290	--- Other		- Parts:
	-- Of other textile materials:	9010	-- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
1910	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads	9090	-- Other
1990	--- Other		
	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	CHAPTER 62	
2010	-- Stockings for varicose veins		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED
	-- Other:	62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.03:
2020	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
	--- Other:	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
2030	---- Of man-made filaments	1200	-- Of cotton
2090	---- Other	1300	-- Of man-made fibres
	- Other:	1900	-- Of other textile materials
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		- Other:
9110	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads	9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
9190	--- Other	9200	-- Of cotton
	-- Of cotton:	9300	-- Of man-made fibres
9210	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads	9900	-- Of other textile materials
9290	--- Other	62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.04:
	-- Of synthetic fibres:		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
9310	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
9320	--- Of synthetic filaments	1200	-- Of cotton
9390	--- Other	1300	-- Of man-made fibres
	-- Of other textile materials:	1900	-- Of other textile materials
9910	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads		- Other:
9990	--- Other	9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:	9200	-- Of cotton
	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:	9300	-- Of man-made fibres
	-- With rubber:	9900	-- Of other textile materials
1011	--- Work gloves or mitts	62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts
1019	--- Other		
	-- With plastics:		
1091	--- Work gloves or mitts		
1099	--- Other		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
9200	-- Of cotton		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	(other than swimwear):	6301	--- Shorts
	- Suits:	6309	--- Other
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		-- Of other textile materials:
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	6901	--- Shorts
1900	-- Of other textile materials	6909	--- Other
	- Ensembles:		
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:
2200	-- Of cotton	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2000	- Of cotton
2900	-- Of other textile materials	3000	- Of man-made fibres
	- Jackets and blazers:	9000	- Of other textile materials
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:
3200	-- Of cotton	1000	- Of silk or silk waste
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
3900	-- Of other textile materials	3000	- Of cotton
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	4000	- Of man-made fibres
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	9000	- Of other textile materials
4101	--- Shorts	62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bath-robos, dressing gowns and similar articles:
4109	--- Other		- Underpants and briefs:
	-- Of cotton:	1100	-- Of cotton
4201	--- Shorts	1900	-- Of other textile materials
4209	--- Other		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	2100	-- Of cotton
4301	--- Shorts	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
4309	--- Other	2900	-- Of other textile materials
	-- Of other textile materials:		- Other:
4901	--- Shorts	9100	-- Of cotton
4909	--- Other	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
		9900	-- Of other textile materials
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:
	- Suits:		- Slips and petticoats:
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	-- Of man-made fibres
1200	-- Of cotton	1900	-- Of other textile materials
1300	-- Of synthetic fibres		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
1900	-- Of other textile materials	2100	-- Of cotton
	- Ensembles:	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	-- Of other textile materials
2200	-- Of cotton		- Other:
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	9100	-- Of cotton
2900	-- Of other textile materials	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
	- Jackets and blazers:	9900	-- Of other textile materials
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
3200	-- Of cotton		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	1010	-- Underwear
3900	-- Of other textile materials	1020	-- Clothing accessories
	- Dresses:	1090	-- Other
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Of cotton:
4200	-- Of cotton	2010	-- Underwear
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2020	-- Clothing accessories
4400	-- Of artificial fibres	2090	-- Other
4900	-- Of other textile materials		- Of synthetic fibres:
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	3010	-- Underwear
5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	3020	-- Clothing accessories
5200	-- Of cotton	3090	-- Other
5300	-- Of synthetic fibres		- Of other textile materials:
5900	-- Of other textile materials	9010	-- Underwear
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6101	--- Shorts		
6109	--- Other		
	-- Of cotton:		
6201	--- Shorts		
6209	--- Other		
	-- Of synthetic fibres:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Knitted or crocheted:	2201	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete
1100	-- Of cotton	2209	--- Other
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	2900	-- Of other textile materials
1900	-- Of other textile materials		- Sails:
	- Other:	3100	-- Of synthetic fibres
	-- Of cotton:	3900	-- Of other textile materials
9110	--- Interior blinds		- Pneumatic mattresses:
9190	--- Other	4100	-- Of cotton
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	4900	-- Of other textile materials
9210	--- Interior blinds		- Other:
9290	--- Other		-- Of synthetic fibres:
	-- Of other textile materials:	9100	--- Of cotton
9910	--- Interior blinds		-- Of other textile materials:
9990	--- Other	9910	--- Of nonwovens
		9990	--- Other
63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04:	63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:
	- Bedspreads:		- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:
1100	-- Knitted or crocheted	1010	-- Knitted or crocheted
	-- Other:	1020	-- Of nonwovens
1910	--- Of nonwovens	1090	-- Other
1990	--- Other		- Life-jackets and life-belts:
	- Other:		-- Knitted or crocheted:
9100	-- Knitted or crocheted	2010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric
9200	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	2020	--- Other
9300	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	2090	-- Other
9900	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials		- Other:
			-- Knitted or crocheted:
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	9010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric
	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:	9020	--- Other
1010	-- Of jute		- Other:
1090	-- Other	9040	--- Covers for umbrellas and parasols
	- Of cotton:	9090	--- Other
2010	-- Knitted or crocheted		
2090	-- Other		
	- Of man-made textile materials:	II. SETS	
3200	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	63.08 0000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
3310	--- Nitted or crocheted	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
3390	--- Other	63.09 0000	Worn clothing and other worn articles
	- Other:	63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:
3910	--- Knitted or crocheted	1000	- Sorted
3920	--- Of nonwovens	9000	- Other
3990	--- Other		
	- Of other textile materials:	CHAPTER 64	
9010	-- Knitted or crocheted	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
	- Other:	64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by
9020	--- Of hemp or paper yarn		
9090	--- Other		
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
1100	-- Of cotton		
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres		
1900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Tents:		
	-- Of cotton:		
2101	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete		
2109	--- Other		
	-- Of synthetic fibres:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:		shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	1900	- - Other
1010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather
1090	- - Other	64.05	Other footwear:
	- Other footwear:		- With uppers of leather or composition leather:
	- - Covering the knee:	1010	- - With outer soles of wood
9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	1090	- - Other
9190	- - - Other		- With uppers of textile materials:
	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	2010	- - With outer soles of wood
9210	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	2090	- - Other
9290	- - - Other		- Other:
	- - Other:	9010	- - Diving boots
9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		- - Other:
9990	- - - Other	9020	- - - Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood
		9090	- - - Other
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:	64.06	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:
	- Sports footwear:		- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:
	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snow-board boots:		
1210	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	1010	- - Stitched uppers
1290	- - - Other	1090	- - Other
	- - Other:	2000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
1910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		- Other:
1990	- - - Other	9100	- - Of wood
	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:		- - Of other materials:
2010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	9901	- - - Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles
2090	- - Other	9902	- - - Gaiters and footwear known as "støvltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssocker"), of textile materials
	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	9909	- - - Other
3010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
3090	- - Other		
	- Other footwear:		
	- - Covering the ankle:		
9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
9190	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
9990	- - - Other		
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:		CHAPTER 65
	- Sports footwear:		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF
1200	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snow-board boots	65.01 0000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
1900	- - Other	65.02 0000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	65.03 0000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed
3000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	65.04 0000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
4000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair nets of any
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
5100	- - Covering the ankle		
5900	- - Other		
	- Other footwear:		
9100	- - Covering the ankle		
9900	- - Other		
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:		
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
1100	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2100	-- Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond	1903	--- Curb stones (for gardens, parks and roads)
2200	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	1909	--- Other
2300	-- Of natural stone		- Other articles:
3000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones		- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	9102	--- Insulated and non-insulated outer walls (front components)
1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	9103	--- Inner walls, homogeneous
2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	9104	--- Roofs or ceilings components
3000	- On a base of other materials	9105	--- Beams and pillars (columns)
		9106	--- Base pillars
		9108	--- Other
			- - Other:
		9901	--- Roofing tiles
		9902	--- Manholes, manhole covers, cones and interseptor for sludge
		9903	--- Pipes of a diameter of 500 mm or less
		9904	--- Pipes of a diameter of more than 500 mm
		9908	--- Other
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:	68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	1000	- Corrugated sheets
2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	2000	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles
9000	- Other	3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
		9000	- Other articles
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13:
1000	- In rolls	1000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
9000	- Other	2000	- Yarn and thread
68.08 0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	3000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
		4000	- Woven or knitted fabric
		5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
		6000	- Paper, millboard and felt
		7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
		9000	- Other
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	1000	- Brake linings and pads
1100	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	9000	- Other
1900	-- Other		
9000	- Other articles	68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	1000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
	-- Building blocks and bricks:		
1101	--- Of silico-calcium		
1102	--- Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete)		
1109	--- Other		
	- - Other:		
1901	--- Praving blocks and		
1902	--- Flagstones		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9000	- Other	1001	- - Unglazed
68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:	1002	- - Glazed
1000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	9000	- Other
2000	- Articles of peat	69.06 0000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
	- Other articles:	69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:
9100	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
9900	- - Other	9000	- Other
CHAPTER 69		69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:
CERAMIC PRODUCTS		1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		9000	- Other
69.01 0000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of licious fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, ipolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:
1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	1100	- - Of porcelain or china
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	1200	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale
9000	- Other	1900	- - Other
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	9000	- Other
1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)		- Of porcelain or china:
9000	- Other	1001	- - Wash basins
II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		1002	- - Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	1009	- - Other sanitary fixtures
1000	- Building bricks	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:		- Tableware and kitchenware
	- Roofing tiles:	9000	- Other
		69.12	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:
			- Of faience
		0010	- Of faience
		0090	- Of other materials
		69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
		1000	- Of porcelain or china

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9000	- Other		
69.14	Other ceramic articles:		
1000	- Of porcelain or china		
9000	- Other		
CHAPTER 70			
GLASS AND GLASSWARE			
70.01 0000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass		
70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:		
1000	- Balls		
2000	- Rods		
	- Tubes:		
3100	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica		
3200	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C		
3900	-- Other		
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
	- Non-wired sheets:		
1100	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Wired sheets		
3000	- Profiles		
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
9000	- Other glass		
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
1000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
	- Other non-wired glass:		
2100	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Wired glass		
70.06 0000	Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with		
			other materials
		70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:
			- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:
		1100	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
		1900	-- Other
			- Laminated safety glass:
		2100	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
		2900	-- Other
		70.08 0000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
		70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:
		1000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles
			- Other:
		9100	-- Unframed
		9200	-- Framed
		70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:
		1000	- Ampoules
		2000	- Stoppers, lids and closures
			- Other, of a capacity:
			-- Exceeding 1 l:
		9101	--- Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
		9102	--- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
		9103	--- Other bottles
		9109	--- Other
			-- Exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l:
		9201	--- Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
		9202	--- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
		9203	--- Other bottles
		9209	--- Other
			-- Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l:
		9301	--- Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
		9302	--- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
		9303	--- Other bottles
		9309	--- Other
		9400	-- Not exceeding 0.15 l
		70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:
		1000	- For electric lighting
		2000	- For cathode-ray tubes
		9000	- Other
		70.12 0000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
		70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18):
			- Of glass-ceramics:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1010	-- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding		the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:
1090	-- Other	1000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes
	- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:		- Other:
	-- Of lead crystal:	9010	-- Leaded lights and the like
2110	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	9090	-- Other
2190	--- Other		
	-- Other:	70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:
2910	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	1000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica
2990	--- Other	2000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:	9000	- Other
	-- Of lead crystal:		
3110	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:
3190	--- Other	1000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares
3200	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	2000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
	-- Other:	9000	- Other
3910	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding		
3990	--- Other	70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):
	- Other glassware:		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:
	-- Of lead crystal:	1100	- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm
9110	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	1200	-- Rovings
9190	--- Other	1900	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:
9910	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	3100	-- Mats
9990	--- Other	3200	-- Thin sheets (voiles)
		3900	-- Other
70.14 0000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked	4000	- Woven fabrics of rovings
			- Other woven fabrics:
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:	5100	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm
		5200	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex
1000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	5900	-- Other
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and	70.20 0000	Other articles of glass
		CHAPTER 71	
			NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:
71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		- Non-monetary:
1000	- Natural pearls	1100	- - Powder
	- Cultured pearls:	1200	- - Other unwrought forms
2100	- - Unworked	1300	- - Other semi-manufactured forms
		2000	- Monetary
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:	71.09 0000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
1000	- Unsorted	71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:
	- Industrial:		- Platinum:
2100	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
2900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Non-industrial:		- Palladium:
3100	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	2100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
3900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		- Rhodium:
1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	3100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
	- Otherwise worked:	3900	- - Other
9100	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:
9900	- - Other	4100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	4900	- - Other
1000	- Piezo-electric quartz	71.11 0000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:
9000	- Other	1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:	2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
1000	- Of diamonds	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES	
II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
1000	- Powder	1100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
	- Other:	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
9100	- - Unwrought	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
9200	- - Semi-manufactured	71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
71.07 0000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:	9200	-- Ferro-vanadium
1101	--- Table cutlery	9300	-- Ferro-niobium
1109	--- Other	9900	-- Other
1900	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:
2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	1000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore
71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	9000	- Other
1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:
9000	- Other	1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	2100	- - Of stainless steel
1000	- Of natural or cultured pearls	2900	- - Other
2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	3000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
71.17	Imitation jewellery:		- Other waste and scrap:
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	4100	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
1100	- - Cuff links and studs	4900	- - Other
1900	- - Other	5000	- Remelting scrap ingots
9000	- Other	72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:
71.18	Coin:	1000	- Granules
1000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender		- Powders:
9000	- Other	2100	- - Of alloy steel
		2900	- - Other
CHAPTER 72		II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL	
IRON AND STEEL		72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):
I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		1000	- Ingots
72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:	9000	- Other
1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:
2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
5000	- Alloy pig iron, spiegeleisen	1100	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
72.02	Ferro-alloys:	1200	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
	- Ferro-manganese:	1900	- - Other
1100	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	2000	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
1900	- - Other	72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
	- Ferro-silicon:		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
2100	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:
2900	- - Other	2500	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	2600	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	- Ferro-chromium:	2700	- - Of a thickness less than 3 mm
4100	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
4900	- - Other		
5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium		
6000	- Ferro-nickel		
7000	- Ferro-molybdenum		
8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3600	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		in coils and without pattern in relief
3700	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	1400	-- Other of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
3800	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm	1900	-- Other
3900	-- Of a thickness less than 3 mm		- Not further worked than cold-rolled:
4000	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	2300	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	2900	-- Other
5100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	9000	- Other
5200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		
5300	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm	72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:
5400	-- Of a thickness less than 3 mm	1000	- Plated or coated with tin
9000	- Other	2000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
		3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
		4000	- Plated, varnished or coated with plastics
		5000	- Otherwise plated or coated
		6000	- Clad
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more², cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:	72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled:	1000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
1500	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	2000	- Other, of free-cutting steel
1600	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		- Other:
1700	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm	9100	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter
1800	-- Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm	9900	-- Other
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):		
2500	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:
2600	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1000	- Forged
2700	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm	2000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
2800	-- Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm	3000	- Other, of free-cutting steel
9000	- Other		- Other:
		9100	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
		9900	-- Other
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:	72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:
	- Plated or coated with tin:	1000	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
1100	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
1200	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	9000	- Other
2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including teme-plate		
3000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	1000	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm
4100	-- Corrugated		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:
4900	-- Other	2100	-- L sections
5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	2200	-- T sections
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height 80 mm or more:
6100	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zink alloys	3100	-- U sections
6900	-- Other		
7000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics		
9000	- Other		
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:		
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
1300	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3200	-- I sections	2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
3300	-- H sections	9000	- Other
4000	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	72.21 0000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel
5000	- Other angles, shapes or sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:
6100	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	1100	-- Of circular cross-section
6900	-- Other	1900	-- Other
	- Other:	2000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
9100	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	3000	- Other bars and rods
9900	-- Other	4000	- Angles, shapes and sections
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:	72.23 0000	Wire of stainless steel
1000	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL	
2000	- Plated or coated with zink	72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:
3000	- Plated or coated with other base metals	1000	- Ingots and other primary forms
9000	- Other		- Other:
		9010	-- Pieces roughly shaped by forging
III. STAINLESS STEEL		9090	-- Other
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:	72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:
1000	- Ingots and other primary forms		- Of silicon-electrical steel:
	- Other:	1100	-- Grain-oriented
9100	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	1900	-- Other
9900	-- Other	2000	- Of high speed steel
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more;	3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	4000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
1100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
1200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		- Other:
1300	-- Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	9100	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zink
1400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	9200	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zink
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	9900	-- Other
2100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
2200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		- Of silicon-electrical steel:
2300	-- Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1100	-- Grain-oriented
2400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	1900	-- Other
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	2000	- Of high speed steel
3100	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		- Other:
3200	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	9100	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled
3300	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	9200	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
3400	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	9300	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zink
3500	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	9400	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zink
9000	- Other	9900	-- Other
72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	1000	- Of high speed steel
1100	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	2000	- Of silico-manganese steel
1200	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
1000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	3110	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
2000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	3190	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
3000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%		- - - Other
4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged		- - Other:
5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	3910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
6000	- Other bars and rods	3990	- - - Other
7000	- Angles, shapes and sections		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
	- Hollow drill bars and rods:		- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
8010	- - Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel	4110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
8090	- - Other	4190	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		4910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		4990	- - - Other
			- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
			- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
		5110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		5190	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		5910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		5990	- - - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	- - Other
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:		
1000	- Of high speed steel		
2000	- Of silico-manganese steel		
9000	- Other		
CHAPTER 73			
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL			
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:	73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:
1000	- Sheet piling		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
2000	- Angles, shapes and sections	1100	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded
		1200	- - Other, longitudinally welded
		1900	- - Other
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	2000	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
1000	- Rails		- Other, welded:
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)		- - Longitudinally welded:
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	3110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	3190	- - - Other
9000	- Other		- - Other:
		3910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		3990	- - - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Riveted
			- - Other:
		9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	- - - Other
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:	73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
0010	- Waste pipes	1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
0090	- Other	2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		- - - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
2100	- - Drill pipe	3011	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2900	- - Other	3012	- - - - Other
		3019	- - - Other
		3090	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		pressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
4010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		
4090	-- Other		
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
5010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:		
5090	-- Other	1000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:	2100	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:
6010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	2900	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping
6090	-- Other		-- Other
9010	- Other:		
	-- Riveted	73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:
	-- Other:	0010	- Of a capacity of more than 300 litres
9020	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	0090	- Other
9090	--- Other		
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:	73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:
	- Cast fittings:		- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:
1100	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	1001	-- Metal coated
	-- Other:	1002	-- Not metal coated
1901	--- Malleable cast iron	9000	- Other
1909	--- Other		
	- Other, of stainless steel:	73.13 0000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
2100	-- Flanges		
2200	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
2300	-- Butt welding fittings		- Woven cloth:
2900	-- Other	1200	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel
	- Other:	1300	-- Other endless band for machinery
9100	-- Flanges	1400	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel
9200	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	1900	-- Other
9300	-- Butt welding fittings	2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more
9900	-- Other		- Other grill, netting and fencing welded at the intersection:
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lockgates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	3100	-- Plated or coated with zinc
		3900	-- Other
1000	- Bridges and bridge-sections		- Other grill, netting and fencing:
2000	- Towers and lattice masts	4100	-- Plated or coated with zinc
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:	4200	-- Coated with plastics
3001	-- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4900	-- Other
3009	-- Other	5000	- Expanded metal
4000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping		
	- Other:	73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
9001	-- Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:
9002	-- Platform constructions for oil rigs	1100	-- Roller chain
9003	-- Grilles and gratings	1200	-- Other chain
	-- Garage doors and other doors:	1900	-- Parts
9004	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2000	- Skid chain
9005	--- Other		
	-- Construction parts for floors, walls and roofs:		
9006	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9007	--- Other		
9008	-- Other		
73.09 0000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than com-		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other chain:		
8100	-- Stud-link		
8200	-- Other, welded link		
8900	-- Other		
9000	- Other parts		
73.16 0000	anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel		
73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:		
	- Of a length of less than 45 mm:		
0011	-- Wire nails of steel		
0012	-- Nails in magazines for nailing guns		
0013	-- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)		
0014	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry		
0019	-- Other		
	- Other:		
0091	-- Wire nails of steel		
0092	-- Nails in magazines for nailing guns		
0093	-- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)		
0094	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry		
0099	-- Other		
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:		
	- Threaded articles:		
1100	-- Coach screws		
1200	-- Other wood screws		
1300	-- Screw hooks and screw rings		
1400	-- Self-tapping screws		
1500	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers		
1600	-- Nuts		
1900	-- Other		
	- Non-threaded articles:		
2100	-- Spring washers and other lock washers		
2200	-- Other washers		
2300	-- Rivets		
2400	-- Cotters and cotter-pins		
2900	-- Other		
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles		
2000	- Safety pins		
3000	- Other pins		
9000	- Other		
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
1000	- Leaf-springs and leaves thereof		
	- Helical springs:		
2001	-- Furniture springs		
2009	-- Other		
9000	- Other		
		73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
			- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:
		1100	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
		1200	-- For liquid fuel
		1300	-- For solid fuel
			- Other appliances:
		8100	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
			-- For liquid fuel:
		8201	--- Other than for permanent installation
		8209	--- Other
		8300	-- For solid fuel
		9000	- Parts
		73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
			- Radiators and parts thereof:
		1100	-- Of cast iron
		1900	-- Other
		9000	- Other
		73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
		1000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
			- Other:
		9100	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled
		9200	-- Of cast iron, enamelled
			-- Of stainless steel:
		9310	--- Gilt or silvered
			--- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished:
		9320	---- Kettles and frying-pans
		9330	---- Other
		9340	--- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
		9390	--- Other
		9400	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled
			-- Other:
		9910	--- Gilt or silvered
		9920	--- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
		9930	--- Tin-plated, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
		9990	--- Other
		73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
		1000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
			- Baths:
		2100	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
		2900	-- Other
			- Other, including parts:
			-- Cast:
		9010	--- Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals
		9020	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:	2290	--- Other
9030	--- Stands and draining boards for sinks		-- Other:
	--- Other:	2910	--- Hollow profiles
9040	---- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished	2990	--- Other
9050	---- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted		
9090	---- Other		
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:	74.08	Copper wire:
1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron		- Of refined copper:
	- Other:	1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm
9100	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	1900	-- Other
9900	-- Other		- Of copper alloys:
		2100	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:	2200	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	2900	-- Other
1100	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills		
1900	-- Other	74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:
2000	- Articles of iron or steel wire		- Of refined copper:
9000	- Other	1100	-- In coils
		1900	-- Other
CHAPTER 74			- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		2100	-- In coils
		2900	-- Other
74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):
1000	- Copper mattes	3100	-- In coils
2000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	3900	-- Other
74.02 0000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	4000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:	9000	- Of other copper alloys
	- Refined copper:	74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:
1100	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes		- Not backed:
1200	-- Wire-bars	1100	-- Of refined copper
1300	-- Billets	1200	-- Of copper alloys
1900	-- Other		- Backed:
	- Copper alloys:	2100	-- Of refined copper
2100	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	2200	-- Of copper alloys
2200	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	74.11	Copper tubes and pipes:
2300	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		- Of refined copper:
2900	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)		-- Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
74.04 0000	Copper waste and scrap	1001	--- Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
74.05 0000	Master alloys of copper	1002	--- Other
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:	1009	-- Other
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure		- Of copper alloys:
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	2100	-- Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass)
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:	2200	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
	- Of refined copper:	2900	-- Other
1010	-- Hollow profiles	74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
1090	-- Other		- Of refined copper
	- Of copper alloys:	2000	- Of copper alloys
	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	74.13 0000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated
2110	--- Hollow profiles	74.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:
2190	--- Other		- Cloth
	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	2000	
2210	--- Hollow profiles	9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:	2200	-- Of nickel alloys
1000	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:
	- Other articles, not threaded:	1000	- Of nickel, not alloyed
2100	-- Washers (including spring washers)	2000	- Of nickel alloys
2900	-- Other	75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
	- Other threaded articles:		- Tubes and pipes:
3100	-- Screws for wood	1100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed
3200	-- Other screws; bolts and nuts	1200	-- Of nickel alloys
3900	-- Other	2000	- Tube or pipe fittings
74.16 0000	Copper springs	75.08	Other articles of nickel:
74.17 0000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	1000	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire
74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:	9000	- Other
	- Table kitchen and other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	CHAPTER 76	
1100	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
1900	-- Other	76.01	Unwrought aluminium:
2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	1000	- Aluminium, not alloyed
74.19	Other articles of copper:		- Aluminium alloys:
1000	- Chain and parts thereof	2001	-- Primary
	- Other:	2002	-- Secondary
9100	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	76.02 0000	Aluminium waste and scrap
9900	-- Other	76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes:
CHAPTER 75		1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure
NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF		2000	- Powders of lamellar structure
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:	76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:
1000	- Nickel mattes	1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed
2000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy		- Of aluminium alloys:
75.02	Unwrought nickel:	2100	-- Hollow profiles
1000	- Nickel, not alloyed	2900	-- Other
2000	- Nickel alloys	76.05	Aluminium wire:
75.03 0000	Nickel waste and scrap		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:
75.04 0000	Nickel powders and flakes	1100	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:	1900	-- Other
	- Bars, rods and profiles:		- Of aluminium alloys:
1100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	2100	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
1200	-- Of nickel alloys	2900	-- Other
	- Wire:	76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:
2100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed		- Rectangular (including square):
			-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:
		1110	--- Corrugated plates
		1190	--- Other
			-- Of aluminium alloys:
		1210	--- Corrugated plates
		1290	--- Other
			- Other:
		9100	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed
		9200	-- Of aluminium alloys
		76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:
			- Not backed:
		1100	-- Rolled but not further worked

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Backed		
76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes:		
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed		
2000	- Of aluminium alloys		
76.09 0000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)		
76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:		
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		
1001	-- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
1002	-- Other doors with frame for refrigeration /cold storage room containing light or other electrical equipment		
1009	-- Other		
	- Other:		
	-- Garage doors and other doors:		
9001	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9002	--- Other		
	-- Construction part for floors, walls and roofs:		
9003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9004	--- Other		
9009	-- Other		
76.11 0000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		
76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
1000	- Collapsible tubular containers		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Churns for the transport of milk		
9002	-- Moulds of aluminium foil		
9003	-- Airtight containers		
9009	-- Other		
76.13 0000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas		
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:		
1000	- With steel core		
9000	- Other		
		76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:
			- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:
		1100	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
			-- Other:
		1901	--- Kettles and frying-pans
		1909	--- Other
		2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
		76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
		1000	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles
			- Other:
		9100	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire
		9900	-- Other
			CHAPTER 77
			(Reserved for possible future use)
			CHAPTER 78
			LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF
		78.01	Unwrought lead:
		1000	- Refined lead
			- Other:
		9100	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element
		9900	-- Other
		78.02 0000	Lead waste and scrap
		78.03 0000	Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire
		78.04	Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:
			- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:
		1100	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
		1900	-- Other
		2000	- Powders and flakes
		78.05 0000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
		78.06 0000	Other articles of lead
			CHAPTER 79
			ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF
		79.01	Unwrought zinc:
			- Zinc, not alloyed:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1100	-- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc		- Other:
1200	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	9100	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap
2000	- Zinc alloys	9200	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
79.02 0000	Zinc waste and scrap	9300	-- Wire
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	9900	-- Other
1000	- Zinc dust	81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
9000	- Other	1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders
79.04 0000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	9000	- Other
79.05 0000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
79.06 0000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)		- Unwrought magnesium:
79.07 0000	Other articles of zinc	1100	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium
CHAPTER 80		1900	-- Other
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF		2000	- Waste and scrap
80.01	Unwrought tin:	3000	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders
1000	- Tin, not alloyed		- Other:
2000	- Tin alloys	9010	-- Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars
80.02 0000	Tin waste and scrap	9090	-- Other
80.03 0000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
80.04 0000	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders
80.05 0000	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes	9000	- Other
80.06 0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	81.06 0000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
80.07 0000	Other articles of tin	81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
CHAPTER 81		1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders
OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF		9000	- Other
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
1000	- Powders	1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9100	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
9200	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders
9300	-- Wire	9000	- Other
9900	-- Other	81.10 0000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	81.11 0000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
1000	- Powders		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap: - Beryllium:	82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:
1100	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	1000	- Files, rasps and similar tools
1900	-- Other		- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:
2000	- Chromium	2001	-- Pliers
3000	- Germanium	2002	-- Combination pliers
4000	- Vanadium	2003	-- Cutting pliers
	- Other:	2009	-- Other
9100	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	3000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools
9900	-- Other	4000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools
81.13 0000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:
CHAPTER 82			- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL		1100	-- Non-adjustable
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	1200	-- Adjustable
1000	- Spades and shovels	2000	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles
2000	- Forks	82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:
3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools
4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers
5000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	4000	- Screwdrivers
	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):
9001	-- Scythes and sickles	5100	-- Household tools
9009	-- Other	5900	-- Other
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):	6000	- Blow lamps
	- Hand saws:	7000	- Vices, clamps and the like
1001	-- For working wood	8000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
1009	-- Other	9000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings
	- Band saw blades:	82.06 0000	Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale
2001	-- For working wood	82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:
2002	-- For working metal		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:
2009	-- Other		-- With working part of cermets:
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		-- - Rock drilling bits
	-- With working parts of steel:		-- - Other
3101	--- For working wood		-- Other, including parts:
3109	--- Other	1301	--- Rock drilling bits of diamond
3900	-- Other, including parts	1309	--- Other
4000	- Chain saw blades		-- - Other, including parts:
	- Other saw blades:	1901	--- Rock drilling bits of diamond
9100	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal		
	-- Other:		
9901	--- Blades for hand saws for working wood		
9909	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1909	- - - Other	82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:
2000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal
3000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching		- Other sets of assorted articles:
4000	- Tools for tapping or threading	2010	- - Of steel
	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:	2090	- - Other
5001	- - Twist drills		- Other:
5009	- - Other	9100	- - Plated with gold, silver or platinum
6000	- Tools for boring or broaching		- - Other:
7000	- Tools for milling		- - - Of steel:
	- Tools for turning:	9911	- - - - Spoons and forks
8001	- - With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets	9919	- - - - Other
8009	- - With working parts of other materials		- - - Other:
	- Other interchangeable tools:	9991	- - - - Spoons and forks
9001	- - Files and rasps	9999	- - - - Other
9009	- - Other		
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:		
1000	- For metal working	CHAPTER 83	
2000	- For wood working	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
3000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:
4000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	1000	- Padlocks
9000	- Other	2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles
82.09 0000	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture
82.10 0000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink		- Other locks:
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore:	4001	- - Barrel locks
1000	- Sets of assorted articles	4009	- - Other
	- Other:	5000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks
9100	- - Table knives having fixed blades	6000	- Parts
	- - Other knives having fixed blades:	7000	- Keys presented separately
9201	- - - Kitchen knives	83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:
9209	- - - Other		- Hinges:
9300	- - Knives having other than fixed blades	1001	- - For doors or windows
9400	- - Blades	1009	- - Other
9500	- - Handles of base metal	2000	- Castors
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):	3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles
1000	- Razors		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:
2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	4100	- - Suitable for buildings
9000	- Other parts	4200	- - Other, suitable for furniture
82.13 0000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	4900	- - Other
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):	5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	6000	- Automatic door closers
2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	83.03 0000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
9000	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
83.04 0000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03	1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding
		2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arcwelding
		3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame
		9000	- Other, including parts
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:	CHAPTER 84	
1000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	
2000	- Staples in strips	84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:
9000	- Other, including parts	1000	- Nuclear reactors
83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:	2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof
1000	- Bells, gongs and the like	3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:	4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors
2100	- - Plated with precious metal	84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:
2900	- - Other		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:
3000	- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors	1100	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour
83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:	1200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour
1000	- Of iron or steel	1900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers
9000	- Of other base metal	2000	- Super-heated water boilers
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:		- Parts:
1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	9010	- - Corrugated fire-box flues
2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	9090	- - Other
9000	- Other, including parts	84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:		- Boilers:
1000	- Crown corks	1001	- - Of cast iron
9000	- Other	1009	- - Other
83.10 0000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05	9000	- Parts
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:
		1000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03
		2000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
		9000	- Parts
		84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:
		1000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9000	and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers - Parts	1100	- Turbo-jets: -- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:	1200	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN
1000	- Turbines for marine propulsion		- Turbo-propellers:
	- Other turbines:	2100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kN
8100	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	2200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kN
8200	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW		- Other gas turbines:
9000	- Parts		-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:	8110	--- For aircraft
1000	- Aircraft engines	8190	--- Other
	- Marine propulsion engines:		-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:
	-- Outboard motors:	8210	--- For aircraft
2101	--- Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)	8290	--- Other
2102	--- Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more		- Parts:
2900	-- Other	9100	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:		-- Other:
3100	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	9910	--- For aircraft
3200	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	9990	--- Other
3300	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc	84.12	Other engines and motors:
3400	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc		- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:
9000	- Other engines	1010	-- For aircraft
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	1090	-- Other
	- Marine propulsion engines:		- Hydraulic power engines and motors:
1001	-- Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)	2100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)
1002	-- 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)	2900	-- Other
1003	-- 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)		- Pneumatic power engines and motors:
1004	-- 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)	3100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)
1005	-- 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1 100 kW (1 488 h.p.)	3900	-- Other
1009	-- 1 101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more	8000	- Other
2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87		- Parts:
9000	- Other engines	9010	-- For hydraulically powered machines and motors
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading nos. 84.07 or 84.08:		-- Other:
1000	- For aircraft engines	9020	--- For aircraft
	- Other:	9090	--- Other
	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:	84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:
9101	--- Cylinder blocks for marine propulsion engines		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:
9109	--- Other	1100	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages
	-- Other:	1900	-- Other
9901	--- Cylinder blocks for marine propulsion engines	2000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading nos. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900
9909	--- Other	3000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:	4000	- Concrete pumps
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	5000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps
1100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	6000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps
1200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	7000	- Other centrifugal pumps
1300	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW		- Other pumps; liquid elevators:
9000	- Parts, including regulators	8100	-- Pumps
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:	8200	-- Liquid elevators
			- Parts:
		9100	-- Of pumps
		9200	-- Of liquid elevators
		84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:
		1000	- Vacuum pumps
		2000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps
			- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3001	-- Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units")	1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
3009	-- Other	1009	-- Other
4000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing		- Refrigerators, household type:
	- Fans:		-- Compression-type:
5100	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	2101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
5900	-- Other	2109	--- Other
6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm		-- Absorption type, electrical:
	- Other:	2201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
8001	-- Water-cooled air compressors	2209	--- Other
8009	-- Other		-- Other:
9000	- Parts	2901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		2909	--- Other
			- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:	3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Window or wall types, self-contained:	3009	-- Other
1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:
1009	-- Other	4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:	4009	-- Other
2001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:
2009	-- Other	5001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Other:	5009	-- Other
	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:
8101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:
8109	--- Other	6101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:		--- Other:
8201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6102	---- Heat pumps
8209	--- Other	6108	---- Other
8300	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit		-- Other:
	- Parts:	6901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6909	--- Other
9009	-- Other		- Parts:
			-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:
84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:	9101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	9109	--- Other
2000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners		-- Other:
3000	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	9901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9000	- Parts	9909	--- Other
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:	84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:
1000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:
2000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	1100	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters
8000	- Other	1900	-- Other
9000	- Parts	2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers
			- Dryers:
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15:	3100	-- For agricultural products
	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:	3200	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
		3900	-- Other
		4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant
		5000	- Heat exchange units
		6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gas

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other machinery, plant or equipment: -- For making hot drinks or for cooking, frying or heating food:	3009	-- Other
8101	--- Weight no more than 15 kg	4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat shrink machinery)
8102	--- Weight more than 15 kg, but not more than 100 kg	9000	- Parts
8103	--- Weight more than 100 kg		
8900	-- Other		
9000	- Parts		
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:	84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:
1000	- Calendering or other rolling machines		- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:
	- Parts:	1001	-- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales
9100	-- Cylinders	1002	-- Household scales
9900	-- Other	2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors
		3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:		- Other weighing machinery:
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	8100	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg
1100	-- Cream separators	8200	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg
1200	-- Clothes-dryers	8900	-- Other
	-- Other:	9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery
1910	--- Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils		
1990	--- Other		
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:	84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:
2100	-- For filtering or purifying water		- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:
2200	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	1001	-- Containing regulated halones
2300	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	1009	-- Other
2900	-- Other		- Spray guns and similar appliances:
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:	2001	-- Compressed air paint and metal-spray guns
3100	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	2009	-- Other
3900	-- Other		- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:
	- Parts:	3001	-- High-pressure cleaning apparatus
	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	3009	-- Other
9110	--- Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils		- Other appliances:
9190	--- Other	8100	-- Agricultural or horticultural
9900	-- Other	8900	-- Other
			- Parts:
84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers, other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:	9010	-- For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
	- Dish washing machines:	9020	-- For agricultural or horticultural appliances
1100	-- Of the household type	9030	-- For fire-extinguishers
	-- Other:	9090	-- Other
1901	--- Weight up to 100 kg		
1902	--- Weight more than 100 kg	84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:
2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:
	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:	1101	-- Powered by electric motor:
3001	-- Labelling machines		--- Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable
		1109	--- Other
		1900	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods	
2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground		- Other machinery:	
3100	- Other winches; capstans:	9010	-- Mechanical ladders for fire engines	
3900	-- Powered by electric motor	-- Other:		
	-- Other	9091	--- Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles	
4100	- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:	9099	--- Other	
4200	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages			
4900	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:	
84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:		- Bulldozers and angledozers:	
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:	1100	-- Track laying	
1100	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	1900	-- Other	
	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:	2000	- Graders and levellers	
1210	--- Mobile lifting frames on tyres	3000	- Scrapers	
1220	--- Straddle carriers	4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	
1900	-- Other		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	
2000	- Tower cranes	-- Front-end shovel loaders:		
3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	5101	--- Track laying	
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:	5102	--- On wheeled chassis	
4100	-- On tyres	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:		
4900	-- Other	5201	--- Track laying	
	- Other machinery:	5202	--- On wheeled chassis	
9100	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	-- Other:		
9900	-- Other	5911	--- Excavators:	
			---- Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"	
		5919	---- Other	
		5990	--- Other	
84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:	84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	
	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:		- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:	
1010	-- Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks	1010	-- Pneumatic pile-drivers	
1090	-- Other	1020	-- Other pile-drivers	
	- Other self-propelled trucks:	1030	-- Pile-extractors	
2010	-- Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks		- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	
2090	-- Other	2001	-- For two-wheeled tractors	
9000	- Other trucks	2009	-- Other	
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	
	- Lifts and skip hoists:	3100	-- Self-propelled	
1001	-- Passenger lifts	3900	-- Other	
1002	-- Goods lifts		- Other boring or sinking machinery:	
1009	-- Other	4100	-- Self-propelled	
2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	4900	-- Other	
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	5000	- Other machinery, self-propelled	
3100	-- Specially designed for underground use		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:	
3200	-- Other, bucket type	6100	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	
3300	-- Other, belt type	6200	-- Scrapers	
3900	-- Other	6900	-- Other	
4000	- Escalators and moving walkways	84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:	
5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment		1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25
6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars		2010	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27:
			-- For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks	
			2090	-- Other
			- Of machinery of heading no. 84.28:	
			-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:	
		3110	--- For escalators	
		3190	--- Other	
			-- Other:	

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3910	--- For mechanical ladders for fire engines	5300	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines
3920	--- For moving walkways	5900	-- Other
3990	--- Other	6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce
	- Of machinery of heading nos. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:		- Parts:
	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:	9010	-- For lawnmowers
4110	--- For straddle carriers	9090	-- Other
4120	--- Other		
4190	-- Other	84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:
4200	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	1000	- Milking machines
4300	-- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading nos. 84.30 4100 or 84.30 4900	2000	- Dairy machinery
	-- Other:		- Parts:
4910	--- For pneumatic pile-drivers	9010	-- For milking machines
4920	--- For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators	9020	-- For dairy machinery
4930	--- For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26	84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:
4940	--- Bulldozer fittings other than blades	1000	- Machinery
4950	--- For straddle carriers	9000	- Parts
4990	--- Other		
84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:	84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:
1000	-Ploughs	1000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:
2100	-- Disc harrows	2100	-- Poultry incubators and brooders
	-- Other:	2900	-- Other
2901	--- Harrows with flexible teeth	8000	- Other machinery
2902	--- Motor cultivators with rotary knives		- Parts:
2909	--- Other	9100	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders
	- Seeders, planters and transplanters:	9900	-- Other
3001	-- Potato planters	84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:
3009	-- Other		
	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:	1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
4001	-- For manure	8000	- Other machinery
4002	-- For fertiliser	9000	- Parts
8000	- Other machinery		
9000	- Parts	84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:
84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:	1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:	2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:	3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture
1101	--- Electric	4000	- Brewery machinery
1109	--- Other	5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
	-- Other:	6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables
1901	--- Hand driven		- Other machinery:
1909	--- Other		-- Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs:
2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	8001	--- Filleting machines
	- Other haymaking machinery:		
3001	-- Fodder gatherers		
3002	-- Hay tedders		
3009	-- Other		
4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers		
	- Other harvesting machinery;		
	threshing machinery:		
5100	-- Combine harvester-threshers		
5200	-- Other threshing machinery		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
8005	- - - Other		- Offset printing machinery:
8009	- - Other	1100	- - Reel fed
9000	- Parts	1200	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	2100	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:
2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	2900	- - Reel fed
3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	3000	- - Other
	- Parts:	4000	- Flexographic printing machinery
9100	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	4000	- Gravure printing machinery
9900	- - Other		- Other printing machinery:
		5100	- - Ink-jet printing machines
		5900	- - Other
		6000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing
			- Parts:
84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:	9010	- - For machinery for uses ancillary to printing
	- Machinery:	9090	- - Other
1010	- - Book-sewing machines	84.44 0000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials
1090	- - Other		
	- Parts:	84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47:
9010	- - For book-sewing machines		- Machines for preparing textile fibres:
9090	- - Other	1100	- - Carding machines
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:	1200	- - Combing machines
1000	- Cutting machines	1300	- - Drawing or roving machines
2000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	1900	- - Other
3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	2000	- Textile spinning machines
4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	3000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines
8000	- Other machinery	4000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines
9000	- Parts	9000	- Other
84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	84.46	Weaving machines (looms):
1000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	1000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm
2000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:
3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	2100	- - Power looms
4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	2900	- - Other
5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	3000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type
84.43	Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading no. 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:
			- Circular knitting machines:
		1100	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm
		1200	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm
		2000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
		9000	- Other
		84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):		machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:	1000	- Dry-cleaning machines
1100	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	2100	- Drying machines: - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg
1900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
2000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery		- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:	3001	- - Of the household type
3100	- - Card clothing	3009	- - Other
3200	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	4000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines
3300	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	5000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
3900	- - Other	8000	- Other machinery
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:	9000	- Parts
4100	- - Shuttles		
4200	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:
4900	- - Other	1000	- Sewing machines of the household type
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:		- Other sewing machines:
5100	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	2100	- - Automatic units
5900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
		3000	- Sewing machine needles
84.49 0000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	4000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof
		9000	- Other parts of sewing machines
84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:	84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather
1100	- - Fully automatic machines	2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear
1200	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer	8000	- Other machinery
1900	- - Other		Parts:
2000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	9010	- - For machinery for making or repairing footwear
9000	- Parts	9090	- - Other
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum;	84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:
		1000	- Converters
		2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles
		3000	- Casting machines
		9000	- Parts
		84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:
		1000	- Tube mills
			- Other rolling mills:
		2100	- - Hot or combination hot and cold
		2200	- - Cold
		3000	- Rolls for rolling mills
		9000	- Other parts
		84.56	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	3900	- - Other
2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	4000	- Honing or lapping machines
3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	9000	- Other
	- Other:		
9100	- - For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials		
9900	- - Other		
84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal):	84.61	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:
1000	- Machining centres	1000	- Planing machines
2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)	2000	- Shaping or slotting machines
3000	- Multi-station transfer machines	3000	- Broaching machines
		4000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines
		5000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines
		9000	- Other
84.58	Lathes for removing metal:	84.62	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:
	- Horizontal lathes:		
1100	- - Numerically controlled		
1900	- - Other		
	- Other lathes:		
9100	- - Numerically controlled		
9900	- - Other		
84.59	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading no. 84.58:		
1000	- Way-type unit head machines	1000	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers
	- Other drilling machines:		- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):
2100	- - Numerically controlled	2100	- - Numerically controlled
2900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
	- Other boring-milling machines:		- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:
3100	- - Numerically controlled	3100	- - Numerically controlled
3900	- - Other	3900	- - Other
4000	- Other boring machines		- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:
	- Milling machines, knee-type:		
5100	- - Numerically controlled	4100	- - Numerically controlled
5900	- - Other	4900	- - Other
	- Other milling machines:		- Other:
6100	- - Numerically controlled	9100	- - Hydraulic presses
6900	- - Other	9900	- - Other
7000	- Other threading or tapping machines		
84.60	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61:	84.63	Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:
	- Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
1100	- - Numerically controlled	1000	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like
1900	- - Other	2000	- Thread rolling machines
	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	3000	- Machines for working wire
2100	- - Numerically controlled	9000	- Other
2900	- - Other		
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	84.64	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:
3100	- - Numerically controlled		
		1000	- Sawing machines
		2000	- Grinding or polishing machines
		9000	- Other
		84.65	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood,

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:	84.69	Typewriters other than printers of heading no. 84.71; Word-processing machines:
1000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations		- Automatic type-writers on word-processing machines:
	- Other:	1100	- - Word-processing machines
9100	- - Sawing machines	1200	- - Automatic typewriters
9200	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	2000	- Other typewriters, electric
9300	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	3000	- Other typewriters, non-electric
9400	- - Bending or assembling machines		
	- - Drilling or morticing machines:	84.70	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, ticket issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:
9510	- - - Multispindle drilling machines		
9590	- - - Other	1000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
9600	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines		- Other electronic calculating machines:
9900	- - Other	2100	- - Incorporating a printing device
84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:	2900	- - Other
		3000	- Other calculating machines
1000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	4000	- Accounting machines
2000	- Work holders	5000	- Cash registers
3000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools		- Other:
	- Other:	9010	- - Postage-franking machines
9100	- - For machines of heading no. 84.64	9020	- - Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device
9200	- - For machines of heading no. 84.65		
9300	- - For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61	84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:
9400	- - For machines of heading nos. 84.62 or 84.63	1000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines
84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor:	3000	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines weighing not more than 10 kilos, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display
	- Pneumatic:		- Other digital automatic data processing machines:
1100	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	4100	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined
1900	- - Other	4900	- - Other, presented in the form of systems
	- Other tools:	5000	- Digital processing units other than those of subheading nos. 84.71 4100 and 84.71 4900, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units
8100	- - Chain saws		- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:
	- - Other:		- - Writers:
8901	- - - Brush copper	6001	- - - Matrix writers
8902	- - - Lawn trimmers	6002	- - - Laser writers
8909	- - - Other	6003	- - - Other
	- Parts:		- - Other:
9100	- - Of chain saws	6004	- - - X-y coordinate input devices, weight at the most 1000 grams (incl. mouse, light pen, joystick and trackball); keyboard
9200	- - Of pneumatic tools		
9900	- - Other	6005	- - - Data monitors
84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:	6008	- - - Other
		7000	- Storage units
1000	- Hand-held blow pipes		
2000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus		
8000	- Other machinery and apparatus		
9000	- Parts		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
8000	- Other units of automatic data processing machines		substances with bitumen
	- Other:	3900	- - Other
9001	- - Scanners	8000	- Other machinery
9009	- - Other		- Parts:
		9010	- - For concrete and mortar mixers
		9090	- - Other
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):	84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:
1000	- Duplicating machines	1000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes
2000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:
3000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	2100	- - Machines for making optical fibres and pre-forms thereof
	- Other:	2900	- - Other
9010	- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or wrapping machines	9000	- Parts
9020	- - Cheque-writing machines		
	- - Other:	84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:
9091	- - - Mechanically operated or hand-operated		- Automatic beverage vending machines:
9092	- - - Electrically operated (incl. electro-magnetic relay or electrically operated machines)	2100	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
		2900	- - Other
84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72:		- Other machines:
1000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69	8100	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70:	8900	- - Other
2100	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of sub-heading nos. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900	9000	- Parts
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71	84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
4000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72	1000	- Injection-moulding machines
5000	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72	2000	- Extruders
		3000	- Blow moulding machines
		4000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines
			- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:
		5100	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes
		5900	- - Other
		8000	- Other machinery
		9000	- Parts
84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:	84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
1000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	1000	- Machinery
	- Crushing or grinding machines:	9000	- Parts
2001	- - Stone crushers		
2009	- - Other	84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
	- Mixing or kneading machines:	1010	- - Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing
	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:	1090	- - Other
3101	- - - For mounting on chassis or orries	2000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed
3200	- - Machines for mixing mineral		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	vegetable fats or oils	3091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
3000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	3092	--- Of other iron or steel
4000	- Rope or cable-making machines	3093	--- Of copper
5000	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	3099	--- Of other materials
6000	- Evaporate air coolers		- Safety or relief valves:
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	4010	-- Of cast iron
8100	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders		-- Other:
8200	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines	4091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
	-- Other:	4092	--- Of other iron or steel
8901	--- Stirring machines	4093	--- Of copper
8902	--- Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors	4099	--- Of other materials
8903	--- Self-propelled snowploughs		- Other appliances:
8909	--- Other	8010	-- Of cast iron
	- Parts:		-- Other:
9010	-- For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing	8091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
9090	-- Other	8092	--- Of other iron or steel
			--- Of copper:
		8093	---- Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water
		8094	---- Other
		8095	--- Of plastics
		8099	--- Of other materials
			- Parts:
		9010	-- Of cast iron
		9090	-- Other
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:	84.82	Ball or roller bearings:
1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	1000	- Ball bearings
2000	- Mould bases	2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies
3000	- Moulding patterns	3000	- Spherical roller bearings
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	4000	- Needle roller bearings
4100	-- Injection or compression types	5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings
4900	-- Other	8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings
5000	- Moulds for glass		- Parts:
6000	- Moulds for mineral materials	9100	-- Balls, needles and rollers
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:	9900	-- Other
7100	-- Injection or compression types		
7900	-- Other	84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks,vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermo-statically controlled valves:		- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:
	- Pressure-reducing valves:	1010	-- Cam shafts and crank shafts
1010	-- Of cast iron	1090	-- Other
	-- Other:	2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings
1091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel	3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings
1092	--- Of other iron or steel		- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:
1093	--- Of copper	4001	-- Toothed wheels and worm gears
1099	--- Of other materials	4009	-- Other
	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:		- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:
2010	-- Of cast iron	5010	-- Pulley blocks
	-- Other:	5090	-- Other
2091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel		
2092	--- Of other iron or steel		
2093	--- Of copper		
2099	--- Of other materials		
	- Check valves:		
3010	-- Of cast iron		
	-- Other:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	5201	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
9000	- Parts	5202	--- Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:	---	Other:
1000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	5203	---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW
2000	- Mechanical seals	5204	---- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW
9000	- Other	5205	---- Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	--	Of an output exceeding 75 kW:
	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:	5301	--- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
	- - Ships' and boats' propellers:	5302	--- Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW
1001	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 MW (measured on the motor's shaft journal)	---	Of an output exceeding 500 kW:
1002	--- Other	5305	---- High-tension motors
1009	- - Propellers blade	5309	---- Other
	- Other:		- AC generators (alternators):
9010	- - Machine joints and gaskets	6100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
9090	- - Other	6200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
		6300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
		6400	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA
CHAPTER 85		85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES			- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel engines):
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):	1100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	1200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W		- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA
	- Other DC motors; DC generators:	1300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA
	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	2000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
3101	--- Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)		- Other generating sets:
3102	--- DC motors with gears	3100	-- Wind-powered
3109	--- Other	3900	-- Other
	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	4000	- Electric rotary converters
	- - DC motors with gears:		
3201	---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW	85.03 0000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading nos. 85.01 or 85.02
3202	---- Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	85.04	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:
3209	--- Other	1000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes
3300	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW		- Liquid dielectric transformers:
3400	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	2100	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA
4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase	2200	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:	2300	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA
	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		- Other transformers:
5101	--- AC motors with gears or speed converters	3100	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA
5109	--- Other	3200	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA
	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	3300	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA
		3400	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4010	- Static converters: -- Rectifiers -- Other:		
4091	--- Frequency converters with an output of 40 W or more and frequency range between 600 and 2000 Hz	8001	- Other tools: -- Polishing and cleaning tools: --- Band polishing machines
4099	--- Other	8002	--- Angle polishing machines
5000	- Other inductors	8005	--- Other
	- Parts:	8006	-- Hand planes
9010	-- For transformers	8007	-- Cutting chains
9020	-- For static converters	8009	-- Other
9090	-- Other	9000	- Parts
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:	85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:	1000	- Vacuum cleaners
1100	-- Of metal	2000	- Floor polishers
1900	-- Other	3000	- Kitchen waste disposers - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors:
2000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	4001	-- Of an output exceeding 400 Watt
3000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	4002	-- Of an output not exceeding 400 Watt
	- Other, including parts:		- Other appliances:
9001	-- Electromagnets with diameter exceeding 300 mm which are capable of generating magnetic field intensity exceeding 2 T	8001	-- Of an output exceeding 400 Watt
9009	-- Other	8002	-- Of an output not exceeding 400 Watt
		9000	- Parts
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:	85.10	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:
	- Of manganese dioxide:	1000	- Shavers
1001	-- Alkaline	2000	- Hair clippers
1002	-- Zinc carbon type	3000	- Hair-removing appliances
1009	-- Other		- Parts:
3000	- Mercuric oxide		-- For shavers:
4000	- Silver oxide	9010	--- Heads, blades and toothed plates
5000	- Lithium	9020	--- Other
6000	- Air zinc		-- For hair clippers:
8000	- Other	9030	--- Heads, blades and toothed plates
9000	- Parts	9040	--- Other
		9050	-- For hair-removing appliances
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):	85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:
1000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	1000	- Sparking plugs
2000	- Other lead-acid accumulators	2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels
3000	- Nickel-cadmium	3000	- Distributors; ignition coils
4000	- Nickel-iron	4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators
8000	- Other accumulators	5000	- Other generators
	- Parts:	8000	- Other equipment
9001	-- Accumulator plates	9000	- Parts
9009	-- Other		
85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:	85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:
1000	- Drills of all kinds		
	- Saws:	1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles
2001	-- Chainsaws	2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment
2002	-- Tenon, dowel, compass, lock, pad and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws	3000	- Sound signalling equipment
2009	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	1002	- - Immersion heaters
9000	- Parts		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:	2100	- - Storage heating radiators
			- - Other:
1000	- Lamps	2901	- - - Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels
9000	- Parts	2902	- - - Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:	2909	- - - Other
	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:
1010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	3100	- - Hair dryers
1090	- - Other	3200	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus
	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:	3300	- - Hand-drying apparatus
2010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	4000	- Electric smoothing irons
2090	- - Other	5000	- Microwave ovens
	- Other furnaces and ovens:		- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:
3010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	6001	- - Ships' galley ranges and stoves
3090	- - Other	6002	- - Other kitchen ranges and stoves
4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	6003	- - Spit-roasters (other than microwave type)
	- Parts:	6004	- - Cookers with one or two plates
	- - For industrial or laboratory furnaces:	6005	- - Cookers with three or four plates
9010	- - - For electric furnaces for metal foundry	6009	- - Other
9020	- - - Other		- Other electro-thermic appliances:
9090	- - Other	7100	- - Coffee or tea-makers
85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:	7200	- - Toasters
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	7900	- - Other
1100	- - Soldering irons and guns	8000	- Electric heating resistors
1900	- - Other		- Parts:
	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:	9001	- - Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.
2100	- - Fully or partly automatic	9009	- - Other
2900	- - Other	85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones:
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		- Telephone sets, videophones:
3100	- - Fully or partly automatic	1100	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
3900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
8000	- Other machines and apparatus		- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:
9000	- Parts	2100	- - Facsimile machines
85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:	2200	- - Teleprinters
	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:		- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:
1001	- - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters	3001	- - Switchboards
		3002	- - Telephone switchboards
		3009	- - Other
		5000	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems
		8000	- Other apparatus
			- Parts:
		9020	- - For teleprinters
		9091	- - For telephone switchboards
		9099	- - Other
		85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:
			- Microphones and stands therefor
		1000	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:
			- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures
		2100	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2200	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets	1101	of chapter 37: - Magnetic tapes: -- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm: --- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	1109	--- Other -- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:
5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets - Parts: -- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers:	1201	--- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
9011	--- Magnetic system for loud- speakers	1209	--- Other -- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm: --- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm:
9019	--- Other	1302	---- Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
9090	-- Other	1303	---- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:	1304	---- Other --- Of a width exceeding 13 mm:
1000	- Coin or disc-operated record-players - Other record-players:	1305	---- Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
2100	-- Without loudspeaker	1308	---- Other
2900	-- Other - Turntables (record-decks):	2000	- Magnetic discs
3100	-- With automatic record changing mechanism	3000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
3900	-- Other	9000	- Other
4000	- Transcribing machines - Other sound reproducing apparatus:	85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:
9200	-- Pocket-size cassette-players	1000	- Gramophone records
9300	-- Other, cassette-type -- Other:	3100	- Discs for laser reading systems: -- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
9901	--- Record-players with laser readers (CD players)	3200	-- For reproducing sound only
9909	--- Other	3900	-- Other
85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:	4000	- Magnetic tape for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image - Other magnetic tape: -- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm -- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm -- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm
1000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	5100	--- Video cassettes
2000	- Telephone answering machines - Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus: -- Digitale type:	5309	--- Other
3201	--- Cassette type	6000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
3202	--- Other -- Other cassette-players:	9100	- Other: -- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
3301	--- Battery powered (including battery/ mains combination)	9900	-- Other
3309	--- Other	85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:	1010	- Transmission apparatus: -- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
1001	- Magnetic tape-type: -- Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type	1020	-- For radio-broadcasting or television
1009	-- Other		
9000	- Other		
85.22	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:		
1000	- Pick-up cartridges		
9000	- Other		
85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:		
2001	-- Mobile telephones for public network		
2009	-- Other		
3000	- Television cameras		
4000	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders		
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	85.28	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, video-monitors and video projectors:
1000	- Radar apparatus		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:
	- Other:		-- Colour:
9100	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	1201	--- With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches
9200	-- Radio remote control apparatus	1202	--- With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches
		1203	--- With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches
		1204	--- With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 29 inches
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:	1205	--- With a screen size exceeding 29 inches
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	1206	--- Separate television tuners
	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-palyer:	1207	--- Separate video tuners
1201	--- Mono	1208	--- Other
	--- Other	1300	-- Black and white or other monochrome
1202	---- With analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		- Video monitors:
1203	---- With digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes	2100	-- Colour
1209	---- Other	2200	-- Black and white or other monochrome
	-- Other apparatus combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus:	3000	- Video projectors
1301	--- Mono		
1302	--- Other, with analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes	85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28:
1303	--- Other, with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:
1309	--- Other	1010	-- For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	1090	-- Other
2100	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		- Other:
2900	-- Other	9010	-- For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras
	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		-- Other:
	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	9091	--- Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers
3101	--- Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes	9095	--- Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers
3109	--- Other	9096	--- For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus
3200	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	9099	--- Other
	-- Other:	85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06):
3901	--- Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners)		1000 - Equipment for railways or tramways
3902	--- Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono		8000 - Other equipment
3903	--- Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo		9000 - Parts
3909	--- Other	85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30:
9000	- Other apparatus		1000 - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9090	-- Other	2900	-- Other
85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:	3000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
1000	- Sealed beam lamp units		- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps:	4001	-- Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101)
2100	-- Tungsten halogen	4009	-- Other
2200	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:	5000	- Other semi-conductor devices
	-- Other:	6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals
2901	--- For motor vehicles		- Parts:
2909	--- Other	9010	-- Of mounted piezo-electric crystals
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	9090	-- Other
3100	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode	85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:
3200	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps		- Monolithic digital integrated circuits:
3900	-- Other	1200	-- Cards incorporating electronic integrated circuits ("smart cards")
	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:	1300	-- Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)
4100	-- Arc-lamps	1400	-- Circuits obtained by bipolar technology
4900	-- Other	1900	-- Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar technology and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology)
	- Parts:	3000	- Other monolithic integrated circuits
9010	-- For sealed beam lamp units	4000	- Hybrid integrated circuits
9090	-- Other	5000	- Electronic microassemblies
85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):	9000	- Parts
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
1100	-- Colour		- Particle accelerators:
1200	-- Black and white or other monochrome	1100	-- Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials
2000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	1900	-- Other
4000	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	2000	- Signal accelerators
5000	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	3000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis
6000	- Other cathode-ray tubes		- Other machines and apparatus:
	- Microwave tubes (for example magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	4000	- Electric fence energisers
7100	-- Magnetrons		- Other machines and apparatus:
7200	-- Klystrons	8100	-- Proximity cards and tags
7900	-- Other		-- Other:
	- Other valves and tubes:	8901	--- Micro wave heads
8100	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	8902	--- Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters, used in radio and television broadcasting
8900	-- Other	8909	--- Other
	- Parts:	9000	- Parts
9100	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:
9900	-- Other		- Winding wire:
85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:	1100	-- Of copper
	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	1900	-- Other
1000	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	2000	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductor
2100	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9200	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm		+ 1 for the driver)
9900	-- Other	1002	-- Other
		9000	- Other
86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:	87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:
1100	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	1001	-- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow
1200	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	1002	-- Golf cars and similar vehicles
1900	-- Other, including parts		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:
	- Brakes and parts thereof:		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:
2100	-- Air brakes and parts thereof		--- New:
2900	-- Other	2101	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
3000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof		---- Other
	- Other:	2109	--- Used
9100	-- Of locomotives		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc
9900	-- Other		--- New:
86.08 0000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	2201	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
		2205	---- Other
86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:	2209	--- Used
	- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:
0001	- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		--- New:
0009	- Other	2301	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
		2305	---- Other
CHAPTER 87		2309	--- Used
VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc
87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09):		--- New:
1000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	2401	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:	2405	---- Other
2001	-- New	2409	--- Used
2002	-- Used		- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):
3000	- Track-laying tractors		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:
	- Other:		--- New:
	-- New:	3101	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
9001	--- With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW)	3105	---- Other
9002	--- With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW)	3109	--- Used
9003	--- With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW)		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:
9004	--- With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW)		--- New:
9005	--- With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW)	3201	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
9009	-- Used	3205	---- Other
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:	3209	--- Used
	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:
1001	-- With 17 seats (16 for passengers)		--- New:
		3301	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
		3305	---- Other
		3309	--- Used
			- Other:
		9001	-- Exclusively with an electric propulsion engine
		9009	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:		
1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use		
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
2101	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin		
	--- Other:		
2102	---- New		
2109	---- Used		
	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:		
2201	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin		
	--- Other:		
2202	---- New		
2209	---- Used		
	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:		
2301	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin		
	--- Other:		
2302	---- New		
2309	---- Used		
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
3101	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin		
	--- Other:		
3102	---- New		
3109	---- Used		
	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:		
3201	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin		
	--- Other:		
3202	---- New		
3209	---- Used		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Exclusively with an electric propulsion engine		
9009	-- Other		
87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):		
1000	- Crane lorries		
2000	- Mobile drilling derricks		
3000	- Fire fighting vehicles		
4000	- Concrete-mixer lorries		
9000	- Other		
87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:		
0010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
	- Other:		
0091	-- For motorbuses and coaches		
0099	-- Other		
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:		
1000	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03		
	- Other:		
9010	-- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9020	-- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02		
9090	-- Other		
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:		
1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof		
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		
2100	-- Safety seat belts		
	-- Other:		
2910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
2990	--- Other		
	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:		
	-- Mounted brake linings:		
3110	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
3190	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
3910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
3990	--- Other		
	- Gear boxes:		
4010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
4090	-- Other		
	- Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:		
5010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
5090	-- Other		
	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:		
6010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
6090	-- Other		
	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		
7010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
7090	-- Other		
	- Suspension shock-absorbers:		
8010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
8090	-- Other		
	- Other parts and accessories:		
	-- Radiators:		
9110	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9190	-- Other		
	-- Silencers and exhaust pipes:		
9210	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9290	--- Other		
	-- Clutches and parts thereof:		
9310	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9390	--- Other		
	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:		
9410	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9490	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
9910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9990	--- Other		
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:		
	- Vehicles:		
1100	-- Electrical		
1900	-- Other		
9000	- Parts		
87.10 0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:	87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:
1000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	1000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:	2000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
2001	-- New		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:
2002	-- Used	3100	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:	3900	-- Other
3001	-- New	4000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers
3002	-- Used		- Other vehicles:
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:	8001	-- Pushed or pulled by hand
4001	-- New	8009	-- Other
4002	-- Used	9000	- Parts
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:		
5001	-- New		
5002	-- Used		
9000	- Other		
87.12 0000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised		
87.13	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:		
1000	- Not mechanically propelled		
	- Other:		
9001	-- With electric motor		
9009	-- Other		
87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13:		
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):		
1100	-- Saddles		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Of invalid carriages		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof		
9200	-- Wheel rims and spokes		
9300	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels		
9400	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof		
9500	-- Saddles		
9600	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof		
9900	-- Other		
87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof:		
0001	- Baby carriages, collapsible, complete		
0002	- Other baby carriages, complete		
0003	- Chassis and suspension framework		
0004	- Superstructure (bodywork)		
0009	- Parts		
		CHAPTER 88	
		AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	
		88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:
		1000	- Gliders and hang gliders
		9000	- Other
		88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:
			- Helicopters:
		1100	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
		1200	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg
		2000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
		3000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg
		4000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg
		6000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles
		88.03	Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or 88.02:
		1000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof
		2000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof
		3000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters
		9000	- Other
		88.04 0000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and paragliders and rotachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto
		88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:
		1000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof
		2000	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 89		1000	- Dredgers
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES		2000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
89.01 Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:		9000	- Other
- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:		89.06 Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:	
1001	-- New	0001	- Lifeboats
1002	-- Other	0009	- Other
- Tankers:		89.07 Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):	
2001	-- Gas tankers, new	- Inflatable rafts:	
2002	-- Gas tankers, other	1001	-- Life-rafts
2003	-- Other tankers, new	1009	-- Other
2004	-- Other tankers, other	- Other:	
- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading nos. 89.01 2001/2002:		9001	-- Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles
3001	-- New	9009	-- Other
3002	-- Other	89.08 0000 Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	
- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		CHAPTER 90	
-- Bulk transport vessels:		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9001	--- New	90.01 Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
9002	--- Other	1000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables
9003	--- New	2000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material
9004	--- Other	3000	- Contact lenses
89.02 Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:		4000	- Spectacle lenses of glass
0001	- New	5000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials
0002	- Other	9000	- Other
89.03 Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:		90.02 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
1000	- Inflatable	- Objective lenses:	
- Other:		1100	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:		1900	-- Other
9101	--- Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres	2000	- Filters
9102	--- Of a length of 7.5 metres or more	9000	- Other
- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:		90.03 Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:	
9201	--- Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre	- Frames and mountings:	
9202	--- Of other materials	1100	-- Of plastics
- Other:		1900	-- Of other materials
-- For outboard motors:		9000	- Parts
---- Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre):			
9901	----- Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres		
9902	----- Of a length of 5.5 metres or more		
9903	----- Of other materials		
9904	--- Canoes and kayaks		
9905	--- Other (e.g. rowing boats)		
9909	--- Hulls		
89.04 0000 Tugs and pusher craft			
89.05 Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:			

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:	2000	- Projectors
1000	- Sunglasses		- Parts and accessories:
9000	- Other		- - For cameras:
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:	9110	- - - Hand-held cameras
1000	- Binoculars	9190	- - - Other
8000	- Other instruments	9200	- - For projectors
9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:
90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:	1000	- Slide projectors
1000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies
2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms		- Other image projectors
3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	3001	- - Overhead projectors
	- Instant print cameras:	3009	- - Other
4010	- - Hand-held cameras	4000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
4090	- - Other	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- Other cameras:	90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:
	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:	1100	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:
5110	- - Hand-held cameras		- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
5190	- - Other	1200	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)
	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:		- Other photo-copying apparatus:
5210	- - - Hand-held cameras	2100	- - Incorporating an optical system
5290	- - Other	2200	- - Of the contact type
	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:	3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus
5310	- - - Hand-held cameras	9000	- Parts and accessories
5390	- - Other	90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:
	- - Other:	1000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
5910	- - - Hand-held cameras		- Apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials:
5990	- - Other		- - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	4100	- - Step and repeat aligners
6100	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	4900	- - Other
6200	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	5000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, negatoscopes
6900	- - Other	6000	- Projection screens
	- Parts and accessories:	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- - For cameras:	90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:
9110	- - - Hand-held cameras	1000	- Stereoscopic microscopes
9190	- - - Other	2000	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection
9900	- - Other	8000	- Other microscopes
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- Cameras:		
	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:		
1110	- - - Hand-held cameras		
1190	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
1910	- - - Hand-held cameras		
1990	- - - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	2090	-- Other
1000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus	- Levels:	
9000	- Parts and accessories	3010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	3090	-- Other
1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:	
2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	4010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	4090	-- Other
9000	- Parts and accessories	- Other instruments and appliances:	
90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:	8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
- Direction finding compasses:		8090	-- Other
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	- Parts and accessories:	
1090	-- Other	9010	-- For geodetic instruments
- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):		9090	-- Other
2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:
2090	-- Other	0010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
- Other instruments and appliances:		0090	- Other
8010	-- Echo-sounders or fathometers	90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
8020	-- Ultrasonic sounders and detectors	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:	
- Other:		1001	-- Electronic controlled or dirigible drafting machines
8030	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1009	-- Other
8090	-- Other	2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
- Parts and accessories:		3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges
9010	-- For ultrasonic sounders and detectors	- Other instruments:	
9090	-- Other	8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:	8090	-- Other
- Rangefinders:		9000	- Parts and accessories
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:
1090	-- Other	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	
- Theodolites and tachometers:		1100	-- Electro-cardiographs
2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1200	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus
		1300	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1400	-- Scintigraphic apparatus		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
1900	-- Other	1200	-- Computed tomography apparatus
2000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	1300	-- Other, for dental uses
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:	1400	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses
3100	-- Syringes, with or without needles	1900	-- For other uses
3200	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
3900	-- Other	2100	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:		-- For other uses:
4100	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	2901	--- Smoke detectors
4900	-- Other	2909	--- Other
5000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances		- X-ray tubes:
9000	- Other instruments and appliances	3001	-- With point power not exceeding 500 MW
90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:	3009	-- With point power more than 500 MW
		9000	- Other, including parts and accessories
1000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	90.23	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses
2000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	0001	- Containing electrical components
90.20 0000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	0009	- Other
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):
	- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	1000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals
1100	-- Artificial joints	8000	- Other machines and appliances
1900	-- Other	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:
2100	-- Artificial teeth		- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:
2900	-- Other		-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading:
3000	- Other artificial parts of the body	1110	--- Medical or veterinary
4000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	1190	--- Other
5000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories		-- Other:
9000	- Other	1910	--- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	1990	--- Other
			- Other instruments:
		8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
		8090	-- Other
		9000	- Parts and accessories
		90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:	90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:
	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:	1000	- Gas meters
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2000	- Liquid meters
1090	-- Other	3000	- Electricity meters
	- For measuring or checking pressure:	9000	- Parts and accessories
	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:	90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes:
2011	--- In corrosion-proof execution or for measuring or checking pressure exceeding 10 000 Mpa		- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:
2019	--- Other	1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2090	-- Other	1090	-- Other
	- Other instruments or apparatus:		- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:
8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2010	-- Stroboscopes
8090	-- Other		-- Speed indicators and tachometers:
9000	- Parts and accessories	2020	--- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refracto-meters, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes:	2090	--- Other
	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:	9000	- Parts and accessories
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:
1090	-- Other	1000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations
	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:	2000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:
2090	-- Other	3100	-- Multimeters
	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	3900	-- Other
3010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
3090	-- Other		- Other instruments and apparatus:
	- Exposure meters:	8200	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices
4010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8300	-- Other, with a recording device
4090	-- Other	8900	-- Other
	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):		- Parts and accessories:
5010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9010	-- For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters
5090	-- Other	9090	-- Other
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:
8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:
8090	-- Other	1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	1090	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Test benches:		
2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01:
2090	-- Other		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
3000	- Profile projectors	1100	-- With mechanical display only
	- Other optical instruments and appliances:	1200	-- With opto-electronic display only
4100	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	1900	-- Other
	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
4900	-- Other	2100	-- With automatic winding
	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:	2900	-- Other
			- Other:
8011	--- Especially constructed for measurement of ball surfaces	9100	-- Electrically operated
		9900	-- Other
8019	--- Other	91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04:
8090	-- Other	1000	- Electrically operated
9000	- Parts and accessories	9000	- Other
90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:	91.04 0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
	- Thermostats:		
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	91.05	Other clocks:
1090	-- Other		- Alarm clocks:
	- Manostats:	1100	-- Electrically operated
2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1900	-- Other
	- Other instruments and apparatus:		- Wall clocks:
2090	-- Other	2100	-- Electrically operated
	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	2900	-- Other
8100	-- Other:		- Other:
		9100	-- Electrically operated
8910	--- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9900	-- Other
8990	--- Other	91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):
9000	- Parts and accessories	1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders
90.33 0000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90	2000	- Parking meters
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 91		91.07 0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF		91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		- Electrically operated:
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1100	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated
1100	-- With mechanical display only	1200	-- With opto-electronic display only
1200	-- With opto-electronic display only	1900	-- Other
1900	-- Other	2000	- With automatic winding
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		- Other:
2100	-- With automatic winding	9100	-- Measuring 33.8 mm or less
2900	-- Other	9900	-- Other
	- Other:	91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:
9100	-- Electrically operated		- Electrically operated:
9900	-- Other	1100	-- Of alarm clocks
		1900	-- Other
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:		mouth organs:
	- Of watches:	1000	- Accordions and similar instruments
1100	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	2000	- Mouth organs
1200	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):
1900	-- Rough movements	1000	- Brass-wind instruments
9000	- Other		- Other:
91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:	9001	-- Recorders
1000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9009	-- Other
2000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):
8000	- Other cases	0001	- Drums and kettle drums
9000	- Parts	0009	- Other
91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:	92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):
1000	- Cases of metal		- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:
8000	- Other cases	1001	-- Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier
9000	- Parts	1002	-- Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type
91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:	1003	-- Pianos
	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	1009	-- Other
1010	-- Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated		- Other:
1020	-- Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated	9001	-- Guitars
1030	-- Of metal clad with precious metal	9009	-- Other
2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:
9000	- Other	1000	- Musical boxes
91.14	Other clock or watch parts:	9000	- Other
1000	- Springs, including hair-springs	92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:
2000	- Jewels		- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
3000	- Dials	1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
4000	- Plates and bridges	2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes
9000	- Other	3000	- Musical instrument strings
			- Other:
CHAPTER 92		9100	-- Parts and accessories for pianos
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		9200	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:	9300	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03
	- Upright pianos	9400	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07
1000	- Upright pianos	9900	-- Other
2000	- Grand pianos		
9000	- Other	CHAPTER 93	
92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
	- Played with a bow	93.01 0000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of
1000	- Played with a bow		
9000	- Other		
92.03 0000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds		
92.04	Accordions and similar instruments;		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	heading no. 93.07		FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
93.02 0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading nos. 93.03 or 93.04		
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):	94.01	Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms		- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:
	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:	1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2001	-- Sporting, single barrel	1009	-- Other
2002	-- Sporting, double barrel		- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:
2009	-- Other		-- Seats for children:
	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:	2002	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
3001	-- Sporting, with rifled barrels	2003	--- Other
3002	-- Other, with rifled barrels		-- Other:
3009	-- Other	2007	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9000	- Other	2008	--- Other
			- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:
93.04 0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07	3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		3009	-- Other
93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:		- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:
1000	- Of revolvers or pistols	4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03:	4009	-- Other
2100	-- Shotgun barrels	5000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
2900	-- Other		- Other seats, with wooden frames:
	- Other:		-- Upholstered:
9010	-- Of firearms of heading no. 93.01		--- Armchairs of all kinds:
9090	-- Other	6103	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		6104	---- Other
93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:		--- Benches, sofas and the like:
1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	6105	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:	6106	---- Other
	-- Cartridges:		--- Other:
2101	--- With shotgun cartridges of lead	6107	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2109	--- Other (for example shotgun cartridges of steel)	6108	---- Other
	-- Other:		-- Other:
2901	--- Air gun pellets		--- Chairs and benches:
2909	--- Other	6901	---- Garden or camping chairs
3000	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	6902	---- Other
9000	- Other	6909	--- Other
			- Other seats, with metal frames:
93.07 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore		-- Upholstered:
		7101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		7109	--- Other
			-- Other:
		7901	--- Upholstered
		7909	--- Other
			- Other seats:
		8001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		8009	-- Other
			- Parts:
		9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		9009	-- Other
CHAPTER 94		94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:
			- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
		1000	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	94.06	Prefabricated buildings:
	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:	0010	- Of plastics
1001	-- Wardrobes		- Of wood:
1002	-- Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture	0021	-- Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds
1009	-- Other	0029	-- Other
	- Other metal furniture:		- Other:
2001	-- Bookshelves and storage racks	0091	-- Of iron or steel
2009	-- Other	0099	-- Other
3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices		
4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen		
5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom		
	- Other wooden furniture:		
6001	-- Wardrobes		
6002	-- Bathroom furniture		
6003	-- Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems		
6009	-- Other		
7000	- Furniture of plastics		
8000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials		
9000	- Parts		
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		
1000	- Mattress supports		
	- Mattresses:		
	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		
2101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
2109	--- Other		
2900	-- Of other materials		
3000	- Sleeping bags		
	- Other:		
	-- Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:		
9001	--- Stuffed with feathers or down		
	--- Stuffed with other materials:		
9003	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9004	---- Other		
	-- Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture):		
9005	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9006	--- Other		
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares		
2000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps		
3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees		
4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings		
5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings		
6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like		
	- Parts:		
9100	-- Of glass		
9200	-- Of plastics		
9900	-- Other		
		CHAPTER 95	
		TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
		95.01 0000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages
		95.02	Dolls representing only human beings:
		1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed
			- Parts and accessories:
		9100	-- Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear
		9900	-- Other
		95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:
		1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore
		2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000
		3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys
			- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:
		4100	-- Stuffed
		4900	-- Other
		5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus
		6000	- Puzzles
		7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits
		8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor
		9000	- Other
		95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:
		1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
		2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards
		3000	- Other games, coin or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment
		4000	- Playing cards
		9000	- Other
		95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:
		1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities
		9000	- Other
		95.06	Articles and equipment for physical training, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter;

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	swimming pools and paddling pools:	1000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:	9000	- Other
	-- Skis:		
1101	--- Alpine skis	96.02 0000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin
1102	--- Jumping skis		
1103	--- Racing skis, touring skis, Telemark skis and mountain skis		
1109	--- Other (a.o. snowboards and jet skis)		
1200	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)		
	-- Other:		
1901	--- Ski sticks	96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):
1909	--- Other		
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:	1000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles
2100	-- Sailboards		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:
2900	-- Other	2100	-- Tooth brushes, including brushes for dental prostheses
	- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:	2900	-- Other
3100	-- Clubs, complete	3000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics
3200	-- Balls	4000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers
3900	-- Other	5000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles
4000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	9000	- Other
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:	96.04 0000	Hand sieves and hand riddles
5100	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	96.05 0000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
5900	-- Other		
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:	96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:
6100	-- Lawn-tennis balls	1000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore
6200	-- Inflatable		- Buttons:
	-- Other:	2100	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material
6901	--- Shuttlecocks	2200	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material
6909	--- Other	2900	-- Other
7000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	3000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
	- Other:		
9100	-- Physical training, gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment	96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:
	-- Other:		- Slide fasteners:
9901	--- Ice hockey sticks	1100	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal
9902	--- Archery equipment	1900	-- Other
9909	--- Other		
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading nos. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
1000	- Fishing rods		
2000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled		
3000	- Fishing reels		
9000	- Other		
95.08 0000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres		
CHAPTER 96			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2000	- Parts	2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls
96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading no. 96.09:	9000	- Other
1000	- Ball point pens	96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:
2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:
	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	1100	- - Of hard rubber or plastics
3100	- - Indian ink drawing pens	1900	- - Other
3900	- - Other		- Other:
4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils	9010	- - Of plastics
5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	9090	- - Other
6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:
	- Other:		- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore
9100	- - Pen nibs and nib points	1000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore
9900	- - Other	2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:	96.17 0000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners
1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	96.18	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:
2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured		- Of plastics
9000	- Other	0010	- Of plastics
		0090	- Other
96.10 0000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	CHAPTER 97	
96.11 0000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:	97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:
1000	- Ribbons		- Paintings, drawings and pastels
2000	- Ink-pads	1000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels
		9000	- Other
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:	97.02 0000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	97.03 0000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	97.04 0000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationary (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
3000	- Table lighters	97.05 0000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
8000	- Other lighters	97.06 0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
9000	- Parts		
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:		

Appendix A

Amendments to the Commodity List as from 1 January 2000

Commodity no. cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no. with new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
0208.9042		0208.9043 0208.9044 0208.9045		kilogramme « «	Part of prev. 0208.9042 " " " " " " " " " "
		0304.2093	0304.2099	kilogramme «	Part of prev. 0304.2099 " " " " "
1605.2001		1605.2003 1605.2004		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 1605.2001 " " " " "
1605.2002	1605.2005			kilogramme	
2811.1900		2811.1901 2811.1909		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 2811.1900 " " " " "
2812.1000		2812.1001 2812.1009		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 2812.1000 " " " " "
2851.0000		2851.0001 2851.0009		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 2851.0000 " " " " "
2903.1900		2903.1901 2903.1909		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 2903.1900 " " " " "
2903.3000		2903.3001 2903.3002 2903.3009		kilogramme « «	Part of prev. 2903.3000 " " " " " " " " " "
2903.4500		2903.4501 2903.4502 2903.4503 2903.4509		kilogramme « « «	Part of prev. 2903.4500 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
2903.4900		2903.4901 2903.4902 2903.4903 2903.4904 2903.4905 2903.4909		kilogramme « « « « «	Part of prev. 2903.4900 "
2904.9000		2904.9001 2904.9009		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 2904.9000 " " " " "
2905.1900		2905.1901 2905.1909		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 2905.1900 " " " " "
2918.1910		2918.1911 2918.1919		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 2918.1910 " " " " "
2920.9000		2920.9001 2920.9009		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 2920.9000 " " " " "
2921.1900		2921.1901 2921.1909		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 2921.1900 " " " " "
3003.9000		3003.9001 3003.9009		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 3003.9000 " " " " "
3004.9000		3004.9002 3004.9008		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 3004.9000 " " " " "
3822.0000		3822.0001 3822.0009		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 3822.0000 " " " " "
3922.9000		3922.9001 3922.9009		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 3922.9000 " " " " "

Commodity no. cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no. with new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
6117.8010		6117.8011 6117.8019		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 6117.8010 " " " " "
6117.8090		6117.8091 6117.8099		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 6117.8090 " " " " "
6217.1090		6217.1091 6217.1099		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 6217.1090 " " " " "
		7610.1002	7610.1009	kilogramme «	Part of prev. 7610.1009 " " " " "
8418.6109		8418.6102 8418.6108		kilogramme, pieces «	Part of prev. 8418.6109 " " " " "
8419.8100		8419.8101 8419.8102 8419.8103		kilogramme, pieces « «	Part of prev. 8419.8100 " " " " " " " " " "
8422.1900		8422.1901 8422.1902		kilogramme, pieces «	Part of prev. 8422.1900 " " " " "
8433.1100		8433.1101 8433.1109		kilogramme, pieces «	Part of prev. 8433.1100 " " " " "
8509.4000		8509.4001 8509.4002		kilogramme, pieces «	Part of prev. 8509.4000 " " " " "
8509.8000		8509.8001 8509.8002		kilogramme, pieces «	Part of prev. 8509.8000 " " " " "
8701.2000		8701.2001 8701.2002		kilogramme, pieces «	Part of prev. 8701.2000 " " " " "
8703.9000		8703.9001 8703.9009		kilogramme, pieces «	Part of prev. 8703.9000 " " " " "
8704.9000		8704.9001 8704.9009		kilogramme, pieces «	Part of prev. 8704.9000 " " " " "
8711.2000		8711.2001 8711.2002		kilogramme, pieces «	Part of prev. 8711.2000 " " " " "
8711.3000		8711.3001 8711.3002		kilogramme, pieces «	Part of prev. 8711.3000 " " " " "
8711.4000		8711.4001 8711.4002		kilogramme, pieces «	Part of prev. 8711.4000 " " " " "
8711.5000		8711.5001 8711.5002		kilogramme, pieces «	Part of prev. 8711.5000 " " " " "
9023.0000		9023.0001 9023.0009		kilogramme «	Part of prev. 9023.0000 " " " " "

Appendix B**PUBLICATIONS - External Trade****Monthly Bulletin of External Trade**

Published about 2-3 weeks after the end of the registration month and gives preliminary monthly figures for selected commodities. Some tables are according to the Harmonized System and others according to SITC, Rev.3. Quarterly indices according to SITC are also included.

An extra issue with final figures for the previous year is published in April.

External Trade

The annual publication has been completely revised from the 1997 edition. The publication now contains time series and tables that highlight the development of Norwegian trade. There are also tables with detailed figures on for instance imports of food stuff, exports of fish, imports from developing countries, exports of oil and gas etc..

See below about pamphlet with tables 1 and 2, identical with the ones in the previous annual publication.

Commodity List

Descriptions of the commodities according to the Norwegian Customs Tariff, from 1988 based on the Harmonized system.

Weekly Bulletin of Statistics

This bulletin has once a month articles on external trade.

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics (only available on Statistics Norway's web-sites)

Main figures for external trade with time series for the last ten years and monthly figures for the last four years as well as quarterly indices.

Subscriptions to the above publications may be ordered from:

Sales and Subscription Services

P.O. Box 1260, 2225 KONGSVINGER

Telephone: + 47 62 88 55 00 Telefaks: + 47 62 88 55 95

Special services:**Press release:**

A monthly press release offers preliminary figures for imports and exports and the trade balance for the previous month. Published on the 15 or the nearest working day thereafter.

Annual pamphlet:

Detailed figures(HS), imports and exports by commodity and country.

Exports of salmon:

Weekly figures with price and quantity.

The press release and the annual pamphlet can be ordered from the Information Office, External Trade.

Telephone: + 47 22 86 47 52/53, telefaks + 47 22 42 14 68.

Subscriptions, single orders and prices for 2000

Reports may be ordered from:

Statistics Norway, External Trade, P.O.Box 8131 Dep, N-0033 Oslo

Telefax: +47 22 42 14 68. Visiting address: Kongens gate 6

Standard subscriptions

The reports show figures from the last available month and accumulated figures from January on. The figures are according to the international Harmonized System supplemented with a 2-digit national extension. When ordering please state the following:

- **Imports, exports or both**
- Distribution by **country**
- **Quantities** specified by **place of clearance**

The subscription rate is calculated by adding 1, 2 or 3 plus 4, 5 and 6.

1. Quantity and value, country distribution:

• Monthly reports	NOK	81.00	Per commodity no.	per year				
• Quarterly/terial.....	"	32.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Half-year	"	16.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Yearly	"	8.50	"	"	"	"	"	"

2. Total quantity and value for commodity number:

• Monthly reports	"	27.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Quarterly/terial.....	"	11.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Half-year	"	6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Yearly	"	3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"

3. Quantity for commodity number by place of clearance:

• Quarterly	"	32.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Twice a year/ yearly	"	16.00	"	"	"	"	"	"

4. Choice of media:

	NOK	Tape	Diskette	Paper
• Monthly reports	3 342.-	1 858.-	243.-	
• Quarterly	1 269.-	781.-	162.-	
• Tertial	1 010.-	647.-	135.-	
• Half-year	752.-	512.-	112.-	
• Yearly	492.-	377.-	54.-	

5. The price is decided based on the number of commodities selected and doubled if both imports and exports are ordered.

6. Postage and handling: NOK 10.- per postal item.

The reports are mailed about 2-3 weeks after the end of the registration month.

For more information: Telephone +47 22 86 47 28. E-mail: helga.brain@ssb.no

Special subscriptions

Reports are programmed according to the customer's requirement and prices are agreed upon when ordering.

For more information: Telephone +47 22 86 47 14 / 26. E-mail: marit.strom@ssb.no or oyvind.hagen@ssb.no.

Single orders

Other kinds of reports may also be ordered. Among others are transport tables, place of clearance tables etc.

For more information: Telephone +47 22 86 47 52/53. E-mail: utenrikshandel@ssb.no

Please note that the above prices are subject to change.

Reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be redistributed!

Tidligere utgitt på emneområdet*Previously issued on the subject***Statistisk varefortegnelse for utenrikshandelen**

ISBN 82-537-1079-8 (SSH, nr. 26)

Statistisk varefortegnelse for utenrikshandelen

B 882 1990
B 951 1991
C 007 1992
C 068 1993
C 136 1994
C 229 1995
C 304 1996
C 387 1997
C 429 1998
C 526 1999

Commodity List External Trade

B 883 1990
B 952 1991
C 8 1992
C 69 1993
C 137 1994
C 230 1995
C 305 1996
C 388 1997
C 454 1998
C 527 1999

Utenrikshandel

B 973 1990
C 35 1991
C 97 1992
C 163 1993
C 236 1994
C 316 1995
C 399 1996
C 472 1997
C 535 1998

Økonomiske analyser

3/96 Sesongjustering og publisering av utenrikshandelstall

Documents

98/7 The Mirror Statistics Exercise between the Nordic Countries 1995

De sist utgitte publikasjonene i serien Norges offisielle statistikk

Recent publications in the series Official Statistics of Norway

Merverdiavgift på 23 prosent kommer i tillegg til prisene i denne oversikten hvis ikke annet er oppgitt

- | | |
|--|--|
| C 541 Quarterly National Accounts 1978-1998: Production, Uses and Employment. 1999. 115s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4712-8 | C 554 Kulturstatistikk 1998 <i>Culture Statistics 1998</i> . 1999. 132s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4735-7 |
| C 542 Nasjonalregnskapsstatistikk 1991-1998: Produksjon, anvendelse og sysselsetting. 1999. 141s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4713-6 | C 555 Fiskeoppdrett 1997 <i>Fish Farming 1997</i> . 1999. 49s. 90 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4738-1 |
| C 543 National Accounts 1991-1998: Production, Uses and Employment. 1999. 141s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4714-4 | C 556 Regnskapsstatistikk 1997: Aksjeselskaper <i>Accounts Statistics 1997: Joint Stock Companies</i> . 2000. 58s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4744-6 |
| C 544 Nasjonalregnskapsstatistikk 1991-1998: Institusjonelt sektorregnskap. 1999. 59s. 105 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4715-2 | C 557 Samferdselsstatistikk 1998 <i>Transport and Communication Statistics 1998</i> . 2000. 154s. 155 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4748-9 |
| C 545 National Accounts 1991-1998: Institutional Sector Accounts. 1999. 61s. 105 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4716-0 | C 558 Reiselivsstatistikk 1998 <i>Statistics on Travel</i> . 2000. 84s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4749-7 |
| C 546 Fiskeoppdrett 1996 <i>Fish Farming 1996</i> . 1999. 50s. 105 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4717-9 | C 559 Pleie- og omsorgsstatistikk 1998 <i>Nursing and Care Statistics 1998</i> . 2000. 71s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4750-0 |
| C 547 Olje- og gassvirksomhet 2. kvartal 1999: Statistikk og analyser <i>Oil and Gas Activity 2nd quarter 1999: Statistics and Analysis</i> . 1999. 79s. 105 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4723-3 | C 579 Sosialhjelp og barnevern 1998 <i>Social Assistance and Child Welfare Statistics 1998</i> . 2000. 58s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4754-3 |
| C 548 Jaktstatistikk 1998 <i>Hunting Statistics 1998</i> . 1999. 63s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4724-1 | C 580 Olje- og gassvirksomhet 3. kvartal 1999: Statistikk og analyse <i>Oil and Gas Activity 3rd Quarter 1999: Statistics and Analysis</i> . 2000. 116s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4769-1 |
| C 549 Sjølvmeldingsstatistikk 1997 <i>Tax Return Statistics 1997</i> . 1999. 111s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4728-4 | C 581 Inntekts- og formuesstatistikk for husholdninger 1986-1996 <i>Income and Property Statistics for Households 1986-1996</i> . 2000. 144s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4772-1 |
| C 550 Veitrafikkulykker 1998 <i>Road Traffic Accidents 1998</i> . 1999. 92s. 105 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4729-2 | C 582 Sjøfart 1998 <i>Maritime Statistics 1998</i> . 2000. 123s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4777-2 |
| C 551 Befolkningsstatistikk 1997 med tall for 1. januar 1998 <i>Population Statistics 1997 with Figures as of 1 January 1998</i> . 2000. 181s. 155 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4730-6 | C 583 Barnehager 1998 <i>Kindergartens 1998</i> . 2000. 58s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4778-0 |
| C 552 Fiskeristatistikk 1995-1996 <i>Fishery Statistics 1995-1996</i> . 1999. 116s. 125 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4731-4 | C 584 Skogstatistikk 1997 <i>Forestry Statistics 1997</i> . 2000. 98s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4779-9 |
| C 553 Lakse- og sjøaurefiske 1998 <i>Salmon and Sea Trout Fisheries 1998</i> . 1999. 41s. 90 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4732-2 | C 585 Pasientstatistikk 1995-1997 <i>Patient Statistics 1995-1997</i> . 2000. 85s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4780-1 |